



grzimek's
Student Animal Life Resource
....

Cumulative Index



grzimek's

Student Animal Life Resource



grzimek's

Student Animal Life Resource



Cumulative Index

Madeline S. Harris, project editor

Neil Schlager and Jayne Weisblatt, editors





Grzimek's Student Animal Life Resource: Cumulative Index

Project Editor

Madeline S. Harris

Editorial

Stephanie Cook, Kathleen J. Edgar,
Melissa Hill, Kristine Krapp, Elizabeth
Manar, Heather Price, Lemma
Shomali, Mark Springer

Indexing Services

Synapse, the Knowledge Link
Corporation

Rights and Acquisitions

Margaret Abendroth, Timothy Sisler

Imaging and Multimedia

Randy Bassett, Michael Logusz, Dan
Newell, Chris O'Bryan, Robyn Young

Product Design

Tracey Rowens, Jennifer Wahi

Composition

Evi Seoud, Mary Beth Trimper

Manufacturing

Wendy Blurton, Dorothy Maki

© 2005 Thomson Gale, a part of
the Thomson Corporation.

Thomson and Star Logo are
trademarks and Gale and UXL are
registered trademarks used herein
under license.

For more information, contact

Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Or you can visit our Internet site at
<http://www.gale.com>

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

No part of this work covered by the
copyright hereon may be reproduced
or used in any form or by any
means—graphic, electronic, or
mechanical, including photocopying,

recording, taping, Web distribution,
or information storage retrieval
systems—without the written
permission of the publisher.

For permission to use material from
this product, submit your request via
Web at <http://www.gale-edit.com/>
permissions, or you may download
our Permissions Request form and
submit your request by fax or mail to:

Permissions

Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Permissions Hotline:
248-699-8006 or 800-877-4253,
ext. 8006
Fax: 248-699-8074 or 800-762-4058

While every effort has been made to
ensure the reliability of the informa-
tion presented in this publication,
Thomson Gale does not guarantee
the accuracy of the data contained
herein. Thomson Gale accepts no
payment for listing; and inclusion in
the publication of any organization,
agency, institution, publication, ser-
vice, or individual does not imply
endorsement of the editors or pub-
lisher. Errors brought to the atten-
tion of the publisher and verified to
the satisfaction of the publisher will
be corrected in future editions.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Grzimek's student animal life resource. Cumulative index / Madeline S. Harris,
project editor.

p. cm.

ISBN 0-7876-9403-7 (softcover)

1. Grzimek's student animal life resource—Indexes—Juvenile literature. I.
Harris, Madeline S. II. Grzimek's student animal life resource.

Z7991.G79 2006

[QL49]

590—dc22

2005018810

ISBN 0-7876-9402-9 (21-vol set), ISBN 0-7876-9403-7

This title is also available as an e-book
Contact your Thomson Gale sales representative for ordering information.

Printed in United States of America
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Index

Italic type indicates volume;
boldface type indicates main
 entries and their pages;
 (ill.) indicates illustrations.

- A** indicates the Amphibians
volumes 1-3.
- B** indicates the Birds
volumes 1-5.
- CJ** indicates Corals,
Jellyfishes, Sponges and
Other Simple Animals
volume.
- CM** indicates Crustaceans,
Mollusks, and Segmented
Worms volume.
- F** indicates the Fishes
volume.
- I** indicates the Insects and
Spiders volumes 1-2.
- M** indicates the Mammals
volumes 1-5.
- R** indicates the Reptiles
volumes 1-2.

A

Aardvarks, *M* 1: 9, *M* 4:
804–807, 805 (ill.), 806 (ill.)
Aardwolves, *M* 3: 580,
649–656, 654 (ill.), 655 (ill.)
Abaco boas, *R* 2: 342

Abalones, *CM* 261
Abbott's boobies, *B* 1: 126
Abderitidae, *M* 1: 39
Abrocoma cinerea. See Ashy
chinchilla rats
Abrocomidae. See Chinchilla
rats
Abyssinian ground-hornbills, *B*
3: 653–654
Acanthaster planci. See Crown-
of-thorns
Acanthisitta chloris. See
Riflemen
Acanthisittidae. See New
Zealand wrens
Acanthixalus spinosus. See
African wart frogs
Acanthiza chrysorrhoa. See
Yellow-rumped thornbills
Acanthizidae. See Australian
warblers
Acanthocephala. See Thorny-
headed worms
Acanthophis antarcticus. See
Death adders
Acanthuroidei, *F* 326–333
Acanthurus lineatus. See Lined
surgeonfishes
Accentors. See Hedge sparrows
Accipitridae. See Eagles;
Hawks

Aceros cassidix. See Sulawesi
red-knobbed hornbills
Acherontia atropos. See Death's
head hawk moths
Acipenseriformes. See
Paddlefishes; Sturgeons
Acoela. See Acoels
Acoels, *CJ* 74–77
Acomys cahirinus. See Egyptian
spiny mice
Acorn barnacles, *CM* 196
Acorn worms, *CJ* 241–242
Acridotheres tristis. See
Common mynas
Acrobates pygmaeus. See Pygmy
gliders
Acrobatidae. See Feather-tailed
possums
Acrochordidae. See File snakes
Acrochordus granulatus. See
Little file snakes
Actenoides concretus. See
Rufous-collared kingfishers
Actinodura sodangorum. See
Black-crowned barwings
**Action Plan for Australian
Birds**, *B* 4: 1081
Actophilornis africanus. See
African jacanas
Acutotyphlops subocularis, *R* 2:
302

- Acyrthosiphon pisum*. See Pea aphids
- Adaptation and twisted-wing parasites, I 2: 317
- Adders
- death, R 2: 414, 415, 416, 423–424, 423 (ill.), 424 (ill.)
 - dwarf puff, R 2: 380
 - night, R 2: 382
 - See also Eastern hog-nosed snakes
- Adelotus brevis*. See Tusked frogs
- Adenophores. See Roundworms
- Aechmophorus occidentalis*. See Western grebes
- Aedes aegypti*. See Yellow fever mosquitoes
- Aegithalidae. See Long-tailed titmice
- Aegithina tiphia*. See Common ioras
- Aegotheles insignis*. See Feline owl-nightjars
- Aegothelidae. See Owllet-nightjars
- Aepyronis maximus*. See Elephant birds
- Aequipecten opercularis*. See Queen scallops
- Aequorea victoria*, CJ 50, 50 (ill.)
- Aethopyga* species, B 5: 1209
- Afghan pikas, M 5: 1206
- Africa bay owls, B 3: 559
- African black oystercatchers, B 2: 418, 419
- African broadbills, B 4: 796–797, 796 (ill.), 797 (ill.)
- African bulbuls. See Common bulbuls
- African bullfrogs, A 2: 287, 289–291
- African burrowing snakes, R 2: 393–398
- African chevrotains, M 4: 927
- African civets, M 3: 631–633, 631 (ill.), 632 (ill.)
- African clawed frogs. See Common plantannas
- African elephants, M 4: 813, 815, 816, 819
- African finfoot, B 2: 366–368
- African flycatchers, B 4: 1060, 1061
- African gray parrots. See Gray parrots
- African heart-nosed bats, M 2: 280
- African hedgehogs, M 2: 218
- African hunting wolves, M 3: 584
- African jacanas, B 2: 404–405, 404 (ill.), 405 (ill.)
- African linsangs, M 3: 629
- African mole-rats**, M 5: 998, 1103–1110
- African mud turtles, R 1: 70
- African mudfishes, F 79, 80
- African palm swifts, B 3: 621–622, 621 (ill.), 622 (ill.)
- African paradise-flycatchers, B 5: 1117–1119, 1117 (ill.), 1118 (ill.)
- African pittas, B 4: 812–813, 812 (ill.), 813 (ill.)
- African rhinoceroses, M 4: 850
- African sheath-tailed bats, M 2: 305
- African side-necked turtles**, R 1: 70–75, 81
- African snipes, B 2: 457–458, 457 (ill.), 458 (ill.)
- African treefrogs**, A 2: 325, A 3: 331–349
- African wart frogs, A 3: 333, 334, 335–336, 346–348, 346 (ill.), 347 (ill.)
- African wild cats, M 3: 658
- African wild dogs, M 3: 583
- African Wildlife Foundation, M 4: 876
- Afraxalus brachycnemis*, A 3: 334
- Afro-American river turtles**, R 1: 81–86
- Afrotheria, M 2: 216, M 5: 1224
- Agama hispida*. See Spiny agamas
- Agamidae**, R 1: 145–155
- Agamodon anguliceps*, R 1: 211–212, 211 (ill.), 212 (ill.)
- Agelaioides badius*. See Baywings
- Agelaius phoeniceus*. See Red-winged blackbirds
- Agkistrodon piscivorus*. See Cottonmouths
- Aglantha digitale*, CJ 48–49, 48 (ill.)
- Agouti paca*. See Pacas
- Agouti taczanowskii*. See Mountain pacas
- Agoutidae. See Pacas
- Agoutis**, M 5: 1153–1159, 1160
- Agulhas long-billed larks, B 4: 905
- Ai. See Brown throated three-toed sloths
- Ailao moustache toads, A 1: 86–88, 86 (ill.), 87 (ill.)
- Ailao spiny toads. See Ailao moustache toads
- Ailuropoda melanoleuca*. See Giant pandas
- Ailurus fulgens*. See Red pandas
- Aitu swiftlets, B 3: 617
- Aix sponsa*. See Wood ducks
- Aizen, Marcelo, M 1: 44
- Ajaia ajaja*. See Roseate spoonbills
- Ajolotes. See Mole-limbed wormlizards
- Alabama red-bellied turtles, R 1: 52
- Alabama sturgeons, F 34
- Alaemon alaudipes*. See Greater hoopoe-larks
- Alagoas antwrens, B 4: 838
- Alagoas tyrannulets, B 4: 853
- Alaotra grebes, B 1: 92

- Alaudidae. *See* Larks
- Albatrosses**, *B* 1: 41, 43, 44, 45–52
- Albert's lyrebirds, *B* 4: 888–889, 890, 891–893, 891 (ill.), 892 (ill.)
- Albula vulpes*. *See* Bonefishes
- Albuliformes**, *F* 55–59
- Alcedinidae. *See* Kingfishers
- Alces alces*. *See* Moose
- Alcidae. *See* Auks; Murres; Puffins
- Alcids, *B* 2: 395, 396
- Alderflies**, *I* 2: 262–267
- Alepisaurus ferox*. *See* Longnose lancetfishes
- Alexander, Shana, *M* 4: 811
- Alexander the Great and the Gordian knot, *CJ* 144
- Alextgeroon jynx*, *A* 3: 337
- Allanaspides helonomus*. *See* Tasmanian anaspid crustaceans
- Allanaspides hickmani*. *See* Hickman's pygmy mountain shrimps
- Alligator gars, *F* 38
- Alligator lizards**, *R* 2: 260–266
- Alligator mississippiensis*. *See* American alligators
- Alligator snapping turtles, *R* 1: 34
- Alligatoridae. *See* Alligators
- Alligators**, *R* 1: 101–107, 114–122
- Allopaupopus carolinensis*, *I* 2: 441, 441 (ill.)
- Allophryne ruthveni*. *See* Ruthven's frogs
- Allophrynidae. *See* Ruthven's frogs
- Allosaurus* species, *R* 1: 4
- Almiquis. *See* Cuban solenodons
- Alouatta seniculus*. *See* Venezuelan red howler monkeys
- Alpaca Owners and Breeders Association, *M* 4: 918
- Alpacas**, *M* 4: 916–926, 921 (ill.), 922 (ill.)
- Alpine marmots, *M* 5: 1017–1018, 1017 (ill.), 1018 (ill.)
- Alpine salamanders, *A* 3: 443
- Alpine toads, *A* 1: 77
- Altricial chicks, *B* 2: 321
- Alytes obstetricans*. *See* Midwife toads
- Amami woodcocks, *B* 2: 456
- Amazon poison frogs, *A* 2: 219, 223
- Amazon river dolphins. *See* Botos
- Amazon tree boas, *R* 2: 343
- Amazonian horned frogs. *See* Surinam horned frogs
- Amazonian manatees, *M* 4: 829, 841
- Amazonian milk frogs, *A* 2: 262
- Amazonian poison frogs. *See* Amazon poison frogs
- Amazonian skittering frogs, *A* 2: 274–275, 274 (ill.), 275 (ill.)
- Amazonian umbrellabirds, *B* 4: 877–878, 877 (ill.), 878 (ill.)
- Ambergris, *M* 4: 760
- Ambrosia beetles, *I* 2: 296
- Ambystoma tigrinum*. *See* Tiger salamanders
- Ambystomatidae. *See* Mole salamanders
- Ameivas, giant, *R* 2: 236
- American alligators, *R* 1: 102, 104–105, 114, 116, 117–119, 117 (ill.), 118 (ill.)
- American aningas, *B* 1: 121–123, 121 (ill.), 122 (ill.)
- American avocets, *B* 2: 424, 428–429, 428 (ill.), 429 (ill.)
- American beavers. *See* North American beavers
- American birch mice, *M* 5: 1047
- American bison, *M* 4: 973–975, 973 (ill.), 974 (ill.)
- American black bears, *M* 3: 593, 596–598, 596 (ill.), 597 (ill.)
- American black rails, *B* 2: 315
- American burying beetles, *I* 2: 310–311, 310 (ill.), 311 (ill.)
- American Cetacean Society, *M* 4: 707
- American chipmunks, *M* 5: 1008
- American cliff swallows, *B* 4: 919–921, 919 (ill.), 920 (ill.)
- American cockroaches, *I* 1: 111–113, 111 (ill.), 112 (ill.)
- American crocodiles, *R* 1: 117, 118, 127–128, 127 (ill.), 128 (ill.)
- American dippers, *B* 4: 1005, 1007–1009, 1007 (ill.), 1008 (ill.)
- American eels, *F* 62–63, 62 (ill.), 63 (ill.)
- American goldfinches, *B* 5: 1282–1284, 1282 (ill.), 1283 (ill.)
- American horseshoe crabs, *I* 1: 12–14, 12 (ill.), 13 (ill.)
- American leaf-nosed bats**, *M* 2: 345–357, 359
- American least shrews, *M* 2: 250–251, 250 (ill.), 251 (ill.)
- American mourning doves, *B* 3: 513–514, 513 (ill.), 514 (ill.)
- American mud turtles**, *R* 1: 10, 64–69
- American musk turtles**, *R* 1: 10, 64–69
- American pearl kites, *B* 1: 212
- American pikas, *M* 5: 1206, 1208–1209, 1208 (ill.), 1209 (ill.)
- American redstarts, *B* 4: 792
- American robins, *B* 4: 1014, 1015, 1022–1023, 1022 (ill.), 1023 (ill.)

- American saltwater crocodiles.
See American crocodiles
- American shrew-moles, M 2: 256
- American tailed caecilians, A 3: 506–510
- American toads, A 2: 199, 200, 201–202
- American water shrews, M 2: 252–253, 252 (ill.), 253 (ill.)
- American white pelicans, B 1: 139–141, 139 (ill.), 140 (ill.)
- Amero-Australian treefrogs, A 2: 259–286
- Amia calva*. See Bowfins
- Amico, Guillermo, M 1: 44
- Amiiformes. See Bowfins
- Ammodytes americanus*. See Inshore sand lances
- AmphibiaWeb, A 3: 355
- Amphionidacea. See Amphionids
- Amphionides reynaudii*, CM 118–120, 120 (ill.)
- Amphionids, CM 118–120
- Amphipholis squamata*. See Dwarf brittle stars
- Amphipoda. See Amphipods
- Amphipods, CM 185–194
- Amphisbaena alba*. See White-bellied wormlizards
- Amphisbaenia*, R 1: 190, 197, 203, 208
- Amphisbaenidae. See Wormlizards
- Amphiuma tridactylum*. See Three-toed amphiumas
- Amphiumas, A 3: 494–500
- Amphiumidae. See Amphiumas
- Amplexus, A 1: 4, 20
See also specific species
- Amytornis striatus*. See Striated grasswrens
- Anabantoidei. See Labyrinth fishes
- Anabas testudineus*. See Climbing perches
- Anableps anableps*. See Largescale foureyes
- Anacondas, R 1: 140, R 2: 342, 343, 350–351, 350 (ill.), 351 (ill.)
- Anarrhichthys ocellatus*. See Wolf-eels
- Anas platyrhynchos*. See Mallards
- Anaspidacea. See Anaspidaceans
- Anaspidaceans, CM 104–109
- Anaspides tasmaniae*, CM 107–108, 107 (ill.), 108 (ill.)
- Anatidae. See Ducks; Geese; Swans
- Anax walsinghami*. See Giant darners
- Anchialine caves, CM 161
- Anchoa mitchilli*. See Bay anchovies
- Anchovies, F 73, 74, 76–77, 76 (ill.), 77 (ill.)
- Andean condors, B 1: 177
- Andean flamingos, B 1: 201, 202
- Andean night monkeys, M 3: 511
- Andean stilts, B 2: 423
- Andenomus kandianus*, A 2: 203
- Andigena hypoglaucha*. See Gray-breasted mountain-toucans
- Aneides lugubris*. See Arboreal salamanders
- Anemones, CJ 26–41
- Angel insects, I 2: 216–221
- Angelfishes, freshwater, F 279–280, 279 (ill.), 280 (ill.)
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. See Rat lungworms
- Angleheads, R 1: 145–155
- Anglerfishes, F 187–193
- Anglewings, I 2: 371
- Angling, F 188
- Anguidae, R 2: 260–266
- Anguilla rostrata*. See American eels
- Anguilliformes. See Eels; Morays
- Anhima cornuta*. See Horned screamers
- Anhimidae. See Screamers
- Anhinga anhinga*. See American anhingas
- Anhingas, B 1: 98, 99, 116–124
- Aniliidae. See False coral snakes
- Anilius scytale*. See False coral snakes
- Anilius scytale phelpsorum*, R 2: 327
- Anilius scytale scytale*, R 2: 327
- Anis, B 3: 545–551
- Annam broad-headed toads, A 1: 78, 91–93, 91 (ill.), 92 (ill.)
- Annam spadefoot toads. See Annam broad-headed toads
- Anna's hummingbirds, B 3: 636–638, 636 (ill.), 637 (ill.)
- Annelida, CM 35, 57
- Anoles, R 1: 167–176
- Anolis carolinensis*. See Green anoles
- Anomalepididae. See Early blind snakes
- Anomalepis aspinosus*. See South American blind snakes
- Anomalepis species*, R 2: 240
- Anomalops katoptron*. See Splitfin flashlightfishes
- Anomalures, Lord Derby's, M 5: 1072–1074, 1072 (ill.), 1073 (ill.)
- Anomaluridae. See Scaly-tailed squirrels
- Anomalurus derbianus*. See Lord Derby's anomalures
- Anomochilidae. See False blind snakes
- Anomochilus leonardi*, R 2: 309
- Anomochilus weberi*, R 2: 309
- Anoplans, CJ 112–115
- Anseriformes, B 2: 241–245

- Ansonia longidigita*. See Long-fingered slender toads
- Ant catchers. See Tamanduas
- Ant thrushes**, B 4: 836–844
- Antalis entalis*, CM 290, 291–292, 291 (ill.), 292 (ill.)
- Antarctic fur seals, M 3: 675–676, 675 (ill.), 676 (ill.)
- Antarctic krill, CM 115–116, 115 (ill.), 116 (ill.)
- Antarctic minke whales, M 4: 786
- Antarctic Treaty System, CM 116
- Antbirds. See Ant thrushes
- Antcatchers. See Ant thrushes
- Anteaters**, M 1: 9, 178–182, 195–202
- See also Echidnas; Numbats; Pangolins
- Antechinus, M 1: 53
- Antelopes**, M 4: 969–987
- Anthophiloptera dryas*. See Balsam beasts
- Anthopleura xanthogrammica*. See Giant green anemones
- Anthozoa. See Anemones; Corals
- Antheptes species*, B 5: 1209
- Anthus spragueii*. See Sprague's pipits
- Antifreeze, in southern cod-icefishes, F 289
- Antigonia rubescens*. See Red boarfishes
- Antilocapra americana*. See Pronghorn
- Antilocapridae. See Pronghorn
- Anting behavior, B 4: 1005
- Antioch dunes shieldbacks, I 1: 171
- Antipathella fiordensis*. See Black corals
- Antiphonal duets, B 5: 1361
- Antivenin, R 2: 382
- Antlions**, I 2: 273–288, 284 (ill.), 285 (ill.)
- Antpittas. See Ant thrushes
- Antrobathynella stammeri*, CM 102–103, 102 (ill.), 103 (ill.)
- Antrozous pallidus*. See Pallid bats
- Ants**, I 1: 196, I 2: 339, 390–414, M 1: 9, M 5: 991
- Antshrikes. See Ant thrushes
- Antwrens. See Ant thrushes
- Anura. See Frogs; Toads
- Aotidae. See Night monkeys
- Aotus trivirgatus*. See Three-striped night monkeys
- Apalone spinifera*. See Spiny softshells
- Apapanes, B 5: 1289, 1291–1292, 1291 (ill.), 1292 (ill.)
- Apes**, great, M 3: 423, 563–577
- Aphelocoma californica*. See Western scrub-jays
- Aphidlions, I 2: 277
- Aphids, I 2: 236–237, 239, 243–244, 243 (ill.), 244 (ill.), 269, 392
- Aphredoderus sayanus*. See Pirate perches
- Apis mellifera*. See Honeybees
- Aplacophora. See Aplacophorans
- Aplacophorans**, CM 242–246
- Aplodontia rufa*. See Mountain beavers
- Aplodontidae. See Mountain beavers
- Apodidae. See Swifts
- Apodiformes**, B 3: 610–614
- Apolinar's wrens, B 4: 1039
- Aposematic coloration, A 1: 28
- See also Defense mechanisms; specific species
- Apostlebirds, B 5: 1360
- Appendicularia. See Larvaceans
- Apseudes intermedius*, CM 158–159, 158 (ill.), 159 (ill.)
- Aptenodytes forsteri*. See Emperor penguins
- Apterygidae. See Kiwis
- Apteryx australis*. See Brown kiwis
- Aquatic beetles, I 2: 291, 294
- Aquatic scorpionflies, I 2: 322
- Aquatic swamp toads, A 2: 200
- Aquatic tenrecs, M 2: 232, 234
- Ara macao*. See Scarlet macaws
- Arabian babblers, B 4: 1026
- Arabian ostriches, B 1: 39
- Arachnida. See Mites; Scorpions; Spiders; Ticks
- Arachnothera*, B 5: 1209
- Arafura file snakes, R 2: 375–376, 377
- Aramididae. See Limpkins
- Aramus guarauna*. See Limpkins
- Arapaimas, F 47
- Araripe manakins, B 4: 866
- Arboreal mantellas, A 3: 354–355
- Arboreal salamanders, A 3: 482–483, 482 (ill.), 483 (ill.)
- Archerfishes, F 260, 267–268, 267 (ill.), 268 (ill.)
- Archer's larks, B 4: 905
- Archey's frogs, A 1: 10
- Archispirostreptus syriacus*, I 2: 426
- Arctic foxes, M 3: 583
- Arctic skuas, B 2: 479–480, 479 (ill.), 480 (ill.)
- Arctic terns, B 2: 396
- Arctic warblers, B 4: 1058–1059, 1058 (ill.), 1059 (ill.)
- Arctocephalus gazella*. See Antarctic fur seals
- Ardea herodias*. See Great blue herons
- Ardeidae. See Bitterns; Herons
- Arenaria interpres*. See Ruddy turnstones
- Arenophryne rotunda*. See Sandhill frogs
- Argentine side-necked turtles, R 1: 19

- Argentinosaurus* species, R 1: 2
- Argulus foliaceus*, CM 210, 212–213, 212 (ill.), 213 (ill.)
- Argulus* species, CM 210
- Aristotle and sea squirts, CJ 250
- Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality, F 163
- Armadillidium vulgare*. See Common pill woodlice
- Armadillo lizards, R 2: 244
- Armadillo officinalis*, CM 177
- Armadillos**, M 1: 178–182, 203–211
- Armatobalanus nefrens*, CM 198
- Armored chameleons, R 1: 162–163, 162 (ill.), 163 (ill.)
- Armored katydids, I 1: 171
- Armored rats, M 5: 1182
- Armyworms, I 2: 372
- Arnoux's whales, M 4: 751
- Arothron hispidus*. See White-spotted puffers
- Arowanas, F 47
- Arra-jarra-ja. See Southern marsupial moles
- Arrau. See South American river turtles
- Arrow worms**, CJ 235–240
- Arroyo toads, A 2: 204
- Artamidae. See Woodswallows
- Artamus cyanopterus*. See Dusky woodswallows
- Artemia* species, CM 78
- Arthroleptidae. See Cricket frogs; Squeakers
- Arthroleptinae, A 2: 311
- Arthroleptis stenodactylus*. See Common squeakers
- Arthropods, CM 57, I 2: 269
- Articulata, CM 317
- Artiodactyla. See Even-toed ungulates
- Ascaphidae. See Tailed frogs
- Ascaphus montanus*. See Rocky Mountain tailed frogs
- Ascension frigatebirds, B 1: 110
- Asciacea. See Sea squirts
- Ascothoracids, CM 195–198
- Asellia tridens*. See Trident leaf-nosed bats
- Asexual reproduction, CJ 2–3, CM 3
- See also specific species
- Ash's larks, B 4: 905
- Ashy chinchilla rats, M 5: 1178, 1179–1180, 1179 (ill.), 1180 (ill.)
- Asian arowanas. See Dragonfishes
- Asian bullfrogs. See Malaysian painted frogs
- Asian chevrotains, M 4: 927
- Asian dowitchers, B 2: 454
- Asian elephants, M 4: 813–814, 813 (ill.), 814 (ill.), 817
- Asian fairy bluebirds, B 4: 960–961, 960 (ill.), 961 (ill.)
- Asian false vampire bats, M 2: 324
- Asian frogmouths, B 3: 586, 587
- Asian giant softshells, R 1: 95–96
- Asian giant tortoises, R 1: 11
- Asian grass lizards, R 2: 222
- Asian horned frogs, A 1: 77, 89–90, 89 (ill.), 90 (ill.)
- Asian mountain toads, A 1: 77, 78, 79
- Asian pipe snakes. See Pipe snakes
- Asian rhinoceroses, M 4: 849
- Asian river turtles, R 1: 11
- Asian spadefoot toads. See Asian horned frogs
- Asian sunbeam snakes. See Sunbeam snakes
- Asian tailed caecilians**, A 3: 511–516
- Asian toadfrogs**, A 1: 77–93
- Asian treefrogs**, A 3: 350–367
- Asian water dragons, R 1: 146
- Asiatic black bears, M 3: 593, 594, 595
- Asiatic giant salamanders**, A 3: 419–426
- Asiatic rock pythons, R 2: 355
- Asiatic salamanders**, A 3: 409–418
- Asiatic water shrews, M 2: 213–214
- Asities**, B 4: 801–806, B 5: 1209
- Aspidites melanocephalus*. See Black-headed pythons
- Asplanchna priodonta*, CJ 118–119, 118 (ill.), 119 (ill.)
- Assa darlingtoni*. See Hip pocket frogs
- Asses**, M 4: 848, 850, 854–864
- Asterias amurensis*. See Northern Pacific sea stars
- Asterioidea. See Sea stars
- Astley's leiothrix, B 4: 1027
- Astonishing Elephant* (Alexander), M 4: 811
- Astrapia mayeri*. See Ribbon-tailed astrapias
- Astrapias, ribbon-tailed, B 5: 1391–1392, 1391 (ill.), 1392 (ill.)
- Astropecten irregularis*. See Sand stars
- Astroscoptes guttatus*. See Northern stargazers
- Astylosterninae, A 2: 311, 314
- Asynchronous hatching, B 2: 476
- Ateles geoffroyi*. See Geoffroy's spider monkeys
- Atelidae. See Howler monkeys; Spider monkeys
- Atelognathus patagonicus*. See Patagonia frogs
- Atelopus varius*. See Harlequin frogs
- Atelopus vogli*, A 2: 203

Atheriniformes. *See* Rainbowfishes; Silversides
Atherura species, *M* 5: 1111, 1112
 Athroleptinae, *A* 2: 312
 Atlantic bluefin tunas, *F* 338–339, 338 (ill.), 339 (ill.)
 Atlantic bottlenosed dolphins. *See* Common bottlenosed dolphins
 Atlantic bottlenosed whales. *See* Northern bottlenosed whales
 Atlantic cods, *F* 176–178, 176 (ill.), 177 (ill.)
 Atlantic hagfishes, *F* 3–4, 3 (ill.), 4 (ill.)
 Atlantic mantas, *F* 17–18, 17 (ill.), 18 (ill.)
 Atlantic mudskippers, *F* 322–323, 322 (ill.), 323 (ill.)
 Atlantic Ridley seaturtles, *R* 1: 26
 Atlantic salmon, *F* 131–132, 131 (ill.), 132 (ill.)
 Atlantic tarpons, *F* 52–54, 52 (ill.), 53 (ill.)
 Atlas moths, *I* 2: 385–386, 385 (ill.), 386 (ill.)
 Atoll fruit doves, *B* 3: 505, 509
 Atractaspididae. *See* African burrowing snakes
Atractaspis bibronii. *See* Southern burrowing asps
 Atrato glass frogs, *A* 2: 242–243, 247
Atrichornis rufescens. *See* Rufous scrub-birds
 Atrichornithidae. *See* Scrub-birds
Attacus atlas. *See* Atlas moths
Attagis gayi. *See* Rufous-bellied seedsnipes
 Auckland Island teals, *B* 2: 241
 Audubon, John James, *B* 4: 852, 933
 Auklets, *B* 2: 486
Auks, *B* 2: 397, 486–495

Aulopiformes, *F* 142–147
Auriparus flaviceps. *See* Verdins
Australasian carnivorous marsupials, *M* 1: 51–55, 75
 Australasian figbirds, *B* 5: 1340–1341, 1340 (ill.), 1341 (ill.)
 Australasian larks, *B* 4: 906–907, 906 (ill.), 907 (ill.)
 Australian bell frogs, *A* 1: 11
 Australian Bilby Appreciation Society, *M* 1: 77
 Australian brush-turkeys, *B* 2: 270
Australian chats, *B* 4: 1087–1092
 Australian chestnut-backed buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
Australian creepers, *B* 5: 1145–1150
 Australian diamond doves, *B* 3: 504
Australian fairy-wrens, *B* 4: 1070–1078
 Australian false vampire bats, *M* 2: 323–328, 326 (ill.), 327 (ill.)
 Australian frogmouths, *B* 3: 585–586, 587
 Australian ghost bats. *See* Australian false vampire bats
 Australian greater painted snipes, *B* 2: 408, 409, 410, 412
Australian ground frogs, *A* 1: 124–138, 142
Australian honeyeaters, *B* 4: 1087, *B* 5: 1124, 1225–1234
 Australian jumping mice, *M* 5: 1062–1063, 1062 (ill.), 1063 (ill.)
 Australian Koala Foundation, *M* 1: 109
 Australian magpie-larks, *B* 5: 1360, 1361, 1362–1364, 1362 (ill.), 1363 (ill.)
 Australian magpies, *B* 5: 1372–1374

Australian masked owls, *B* 3: 557
 Australian owlet-nightjars, *B* 3: 592, 593
 Australian pelicans, *B* 1: 98, 134
 Australian Platypus Conservancy, *M* 1: 22
 Australian pratincoles, *B* 2: 436, 437, 442–443, 442 (ill.), 443 (ill.)
 Australian pygmy monitors, *R* 2: 279
Australian robins, *B* 5: 1123–1129
 Australian sea lions, *M* 3: 674
 Australian smelts, *F* 125–126, 125 (ill.), 126 (ill.)
Australian toadlets, *A* 1: 139–151
Australian warblers, *B* 4: 1079–1086
 Australian water rats, *M* 5: 998
 Australian whipbirds, *B* 4: 1099, 1101
Australo-American side-necked turtles, *R* 1: 18–23
Austrolebias nigripinnis. *See* Blackfin pearl killifishes
Avahis, *M* 3: 458–465
Avocets, *B* 2: 423–430
 Axolotls, *A* 3: 434
Aye-ayes, *M* 3: 424, 475–479, 477 (ill.), 478 (ill.)
 Ayu, *F* 123–124, 123 (ill.), 124 (ill.)
 Azara's agoutis, *M* 5: 1155

B

Babblers, *B* 4: 1025–1035
See also Pseudo babblers
 Babirusas, *M* 4: 894, 897–898, 897 (ill.), 899 (ill.)
 Baboon lemurs, *M* 3: 459
 Baboons, *M* 3: 424, 425, 426
Babyrousa babyrussa. *See* Babirusas

- Bachia bresslaui*, R 2: 231–233, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)
- Bachia species*, R 2: 228
- Bachman's warblers, B 5: 1260
- Backswimmers, I 2: 254–255, 254 (ill.), 255 (ill.)
- Bactrian camels, M 4: 917, 918
- Badgers**, M 3: 579, 614–627, 629, 637
- Bagworm moths, European, I 2: 371
- Bahama swallows, B 4: 915
- Bahaman funnel-eared bats, M 2: 379
- Bahamian hutias, M 5: 1189
- Baijis**, M 4: 707, 714–718, 716 (ill.), 717 (ill.)
- Baird's beaked whales, M 4: 751
- Balaena mysticetus*. See Bowhead whales
- Balaeniceps rex*. See Shoebills
- Balaenicipitidae. See Shoebills
- Balaenidae. See Bowhead whales; Right whales
- Balaenoptera acutorostrata*. See Northern minke whales
- Balaenoptera musculus*. See Blue whales
- Balaenopteridae. See Rorquals
- Balanus aguilula*, CM 198
- Bald eagles, B 1: 209, B 2: 295
- Bald uakaris, M 3: 516, 520–522, 520 (ill.), 521 (ill.)
- Balearica regulorum*. See Gray crowned cranes
- Baleen whales, M 4: 704–706, 777, 783–784, 787, 789, 795
- Balistoides conspicillum*. See Clown triggerfishes
- Ball pythons, R 2: 354
- Balsam beasts, I 1: 179–180, 179 (ill.), 180 (ill.)
- Baltimore orioles, B 5: 1270–1271, 1270 (ill.), 1271 (ill.)
- Bamboo lemurs, M 3: 451
- Bana leaf litter frogs, A 1: 79, 82–83, 82 (ill.), 83 (ill.)
- Banana boas. See Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
- Banana frogs. See Golden treefrogs
- Band-winged grasshoppers, I 1: 169
- Banded anteaters. See Numbats
- Banded archerfishes, F 267–268, 267 (ill.), 268 (ill.)
- Banded cotingas, B 4: 874
- Banded geckos, western, R 1: 181–182, 181 (ill.), 182 (ill.)
- Banded rubber frogs, A 3: 387–388, 387 (ill.), 388 (ill.)
- Banded stilts, B 2: 423
- Banded wattle-eyes, B 4: 1062
- Bandicoots**, M 1: 74–78, 79–87
See also Spiny bandicoots
- Banding birds, B 4: 852
- Bannerman's turacos, B 3: 539
- Bar-breasted mousebirds, B 3: 639, 641–643, 641 (ill.), 642 (ill.)
- Barbados raccoons, M 3: 581
- Barbados yellow warblers, B 5: 1260
- Barbara's titis, M 3: 517
- Barbastella barbastellus*. See Western barbastelles
- Barbastelles, western, M 2: 415–416, 415 (ill.), 416 (ill.)
- Barbets**, B 3: 708–709, 725–729, 747–756, 766, 768
- Barbourula busuangensis*. See Philippine barbourulas
- Barbourulas**, A 1: 25–43
- Barentsia discreta*. See Marine colonial entropoets
- Bark beetles, I 2: 294, 295, 296
- Bark-gnawing beetles, I 2: 294
- Barklice**, I 2: 222–226
- Barn owls**, B 3: 557–563, 564, 565
- Barn swallows, B 4: 913, 916–918, 916 (ill.), 917 (ill.)
- Barnacles**, CM 195–203
- Barracudas**, F 334–342
- Barred antshrikes, B 4: 836, 840–841, 840 (ill.), 841 (ill.)
- Barred bandicoots. See Eastern barred bandicoots
- Barred buttonquails, B 2: 317
- Barred eagle-owls, B 3: 570–571, 570 (ill.), 571 (ill.)
- Barrow, Mary Reid, B 2: 247
- Basket stars**, CJ 205–211
- Basses**, F 256–258, 261–262, 261 (ill.), 262 (ill.)
- Bat bugs, I 2: 239
- Bat Cave system, CM 167–168
- Bat flies, I 2: 336, 340, 348–349, 348 (ill.), 349 (ill.)
- Bates' sunbirds, B 5: 1209
- Batherygidae. See African mole-rats
- Bathynellacea. See Bathynellaceans
- Bathynellaceans**, CM 100–103, 105
- Bathynomus giganteus*, CM 174
- Bathypterois quadrifilis*. See Tripodfishes
- Batis capensis*. See Cape batises
- Batrachoidiformes. See Toadfishes
- Batrachostomus*. See Asian frogmouths
- Bats**, M 2: 275–281
African giant, I 1: 159
American leaf-nosed, M 2: 345–357
bulldog, M 2: 364–370
disk-winged, M 2: 384, 388–394, 396
false vampire, M 2: 323–329
free-tailed, M 2: 278, 279, 399–408
fruit, M 2: 277, 280, 282–297, 315, 345
funnel-eared, M 2: 378–382, 380 (ill.), 381 (ill.), 384
ghost, M 2: 304–311

- horseshoe, M 2: 330–338, 339, 340
 Kitti's hog-nosed, M 2: 276, 312–315, 313 (ill.), 314 (ill.)
 mastiff, M 2: 276, 399–408
 mouse-tailed, M 2: 298–303
 moustached, M 2: 358–363
 New Zealand short-tailed, M 2: 371–377
 Old World fruit, M 2: 277, 282–297
 Old World leaf-nosed, M 2: 339–344
 Old World sucker-footed, M 2: 389, 395–398, 397 (ill.)
 sac-winged, M 2: 304–311
 sheath-tailed, M 2: 304–311
 slit-faced, M 2: 316–322
 smoky, M 2: 383–387, 385 (ill.), 386 (ill.)
 vesperilionid, M 2: 400, 409–421
 Baw Baw frogs, A 1: 125, 127–128
 Bay anchovies, F 76–77, 76 (ill.), 77 (ill.)
 Bay-winged cowbirds. *See* Baywings
 Baya weavers, B 5: 1313–1314, 1313 (ill.), 1314 (ill.)
 Baybirds, B 5: 1269
 Baywings, B 5: 1275–1276, 1275 (ill.), 1276 (ill.)
 Beach hoppers, CM 192–193, 186, 192 (ill.), 193 (ill.)
 Beach thick-knees, B 2: 431, 432, 434–435, 434 (ill.), 435 (ill.)
 Beaded lacewings, I 2: 275
 Beagles, M 3: 581
 Beaked whales, M 4: 749–757
 Beaks. *See* Bills and beaks
 Beard worms, CM 33–38
 Bearded dragon lizards, R 1: 146
 Bearded reedlings, B 4: 1026, 1027
 Bearded sakis, M 3: 516, 517
 Bearded wood-partridge, B 2: 305
 Beardfishes, F 158–161
 Bears, M 3: 578, 579, 582, 593–604
 Bears, water, CM 61–65
 Beauval Zoo, M 4: 829
 Beavers, M 5: 996–999, 1003, 1022–1028
 See also Coypus; Mountain beavers
 Becards, rose-throated, B 4: 854–855, 854 (ill.), 855 (ill.)
 Bêche-de-mer, CJ 227
 Bed bugs, I 2: 250–251, 250 (ill.), 251 (ill.)
 Beddome's Indian frogs, A 2: 287
 Bee-eaters, B 3: 653, 654, 655–656, 682–690, 768
 Bee flies, I 2: 336, 339
 Bee hummingbirds, B 3: 630
 Bees, I 2: 339, 390–414
 Beetle crickets, I 1: 173–174, 173 (ill.), 174 (ill.)
 Beetles, I 2: 239, 289–314
 Begong moths, M 1: 151
 Behavior, of hosts, CJ 149
 See also specific species
 Belkin's dune tabanid flies, I 2: 341
 Bellbirds, B 4: 872, B 5: 1131, 1132
 Bell's salamanders, A 3: 491–492, 491 (ill.), 492 (ill.)
 Beloniformes, F 202–209
 Belted kingfishers, B 3: 654, 666–668, 666 (ill.), 667 (ill.)
 Beluga sturgeons, F 35–36, 35 (ill.), 36 (ill.)
 Belugas, M 4: 767–776, 770 (ill.), 771 (ill.)
 Bengal florican bustards, B 2: 319
 Bennett's chinchilla rats, M 5: 1178
 Bennett's tree kangaroos, M 1: 146–147, 146 (ill.), 147 (ill.)
 Bereis' treefrogs. *See* Hourglass treefrogs
 Bermudamysis speluncola, CM 140
 Bernier's vangas, B 4: 972, 975
 Berrypeckers, B 5: 1194–1195
 crested, B 5: 1196
 fan-tailed, B 5: 1199–1201, 1199 (ill.), 1200 (ill.)
 scarlet-collared, B 5: 1196
 Visayan, B 5: 1196
 Beryciformes. *See* Flashlightfishes; Roughies; Squirrelfishes
 Bess beetles, I 2: 295, 296
 Betic midwife toads, A 1: 48
 Betsileo golden frogs, A 3: 350
 Betsileo reed frogs, A 3: 334
 Betta splendens. *See* Siamese fighting fishes
 Bettongia tropica. *See* Northern bettongs
 Bettongs
 burrowing, M 1: 130
 northern, M 1: 133–134, 133 (ill.), 134 (ill.)
 Bewick's wrens, B 4: 1037
 Bhai tapaculos, B 4: 847
 Biak gerygones, B 4: 1081
 Bibron's burrowing asps. *See* Southern burrowing asps
 Bichirs, F 28–31, 30 (ill.), 31 (ill.)
 Bidder's organ, A 1: 2, A 2: 191, 198
 Big black horse flies, I 2: 350–351, 350 (ill.), 351 (ill.)
 Big brown bats, M 2: 276, 417

- Big-eared forest treefrogs, *A* 3: 333, 335–336
- Big-headed turtles**, *R* 1: 72, 76–80, 78 (ill.), 79 (ill.), 82–83
- Bighorn sheep, *M* 4: 888, 985–987, 985 (ill.), 986 (ill.)
- Bilbies**, *M* 1: 74–78, 79–87
- Bills and beaks, *B* 1: 146
See also specific species
- Biobot cockroaches, *I* 1: 103
- Bioluminescence, *CJ* 27, *I* 2: 295, 427
See also specific species
- Bipedidae. See Mole-limbed wormlizards
- Bipes biporus*. See Two-legged wormlizards
- Birch mice**, *M* 5: 1044–1050
- Bird fleas, *I* 2: 328
- BirdLife International, *B* 1: 62
- Birds' nest sponges, *CJ* 6–7, 6 (ill.), 7 (ill.)
- Birds of paradise**, *B* 4: 789, *B* 5: 1389–1397
- Birds of prey, diurnal**, *B* 1: 207–211, *B* 3: 555, *B* 5: 1346
- Birdwing butterflies, *I* 2: 366, 372
- Bishops, *B* 5: 1306
red, *B* 5: 1309
southern red, *B* 5: 1315–1316, 1315 (ill.), 1316 (ill.)
yellow-crowned, *B* 5: 1309
- Bishop's oos, *B* 5: 1229–1230, 1229 (ill.), 1230 (ill.)
- Bison**, *M* 4: 969–987
- Bison bison*. See American bison
- Bites, snake, *R* 2: 382
- Bitterns**, *B* 1: 143, 146, 149–159
- Bivalves**, *CM* 274–288
- Bivalvia. See Bivalves
- Black-and-red broadbills, *B* 4: 798–800, 798 (ill.), 799 (ill.)
- Black and rufous sengis, *M* 5: 1225
- Black and white dwarf boas, *R* 2: 369
- Black-and-white warblers, *B* 5: 1263–1264, 1263 (ill.), 1264 (ill.)
- Black bears
American, *M* 3: 593, 596–598, 596 (ill.), 597 (ill.)
Asiatic, *M* 3: 593, 594, 595
- Black-bellied dippers, *B* 4: 1010
- Black-bellied hamsters, *M* 5: 1058–1059, 1058 (ill.), 1059 (ill.)
- Black-bellied plovers, *B* 2: 446
- Black-belted flowerpeckers, *B* 5: 1196
- Black-billed wood ducks, *B* 2: 259
- Black-breasted buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
- Black bulbuls, *B* 4: 945, 952–953, 952 (ill.), 953 (ill.)
- Black caimans, *R* 1: 116
- Black-capped chickadees, *B* 5: 1167–1169, 1167 (ill.), 1168 (ill.)
- Black-capped donacobius, *B* 4: 1047–1049, 1047 (ill.), 1048 (ill.)
- Black-capped vireos, *B* 5: 1238–1240, 1238 (ill.), 1239 (ill.)
- Black catbirds, *B* 4: 998
- Black-cinnamon fantails, *B* 4: 1105
- Black corals, *CJ* 39–40, 39 (ill.), 40 (ill.)
- Black crested gibbons, *M* 3: 552
- Black-crowned barwings, *B* 4: 1028–1029, 1028 (ill.), 1029 (ill.)
- Black cuckoos. See Anis
- Black Death, *M* 5: 1000
- Black eels. See Cayenne caecilians
- Black-eyed frogs, *A* 2: 261–262
- Black-faced lion tamarins, *M* 3: 497
- Black-faced sheathbills, *B* 2: 469, 472–473, 472 (ill.), 473 (ill.)
- Black finless dolphins, *M* 4: 715
- Black flies, *I* 2: 338, 340
- Black-footed ferrets, *M* 3: 581, 614, 615
- Black guans, *B* 2: 284–285, 284 (ill.), 285 (ill.)
- Black-headed bushmasters, *R* 2: 390–391, 390 (ill.), 391 (ill.)
- Black-headed nasute termites, *I* 1: 128–129, 128 (ill.), 129 (ill.)
- Black-headed pythons, *R* 2: 356–357, 356 (ill.), 357 (ill.)
- Black-headed weavers. See Village weavers
- Black herons, *B* 1: 150
- Black lampshells, *CM* 320–321, 320 (ill.), 321 (ill.)
- Black larks, *B* 4: 903
- Black-legged seriemas, *B* 2: 383
- Black lemurs, *M* 3: 424
- Black lion tamarins, *M* 3: 497
- Black-lipped pearl oysters, *CM* 277–278, 277 (ill.), 278 (ill.)
- Black macrotermes, *I* 1: 126–127, 126 (ill.), 127 (ill.)
- Black mastiff bats, *M* 2: 401
- Black-naped monarchs, *B* 5: 1120–1122, 1120 (ill.), 1121 (ill.)
- Black-necked cranes, *B* 2: 319
- Black-necked spitting cobras, *R* 2: 419–420, 419 (ill.), 420 (ill.)
- Black pillows. See Black-naped monarchs

- Black porpoises. *See* Burmeister's porpoises
- Black rails, *B* 2: 356, 362 (ill.), 363, 363 (ill.)
- Black rats, *M* 5: 1000
- Black rhinoceroses, *M* 4: 850, 874, 876
- Black sicklebills, *B* 5: 1390
- Black-spotted cuscuses, *M* 1: 116, 117, 118
- Black squirrel monkeys, *M* 3: 488
- Black stilts, *B* 2: 424, 425
- Black storks, *B* 1: 166
- Black-tailed hutias, *M* 5: 1188
- Black-tailed native-hens, *B* 2: 358
- Black-tailed prairie dogs, *M* 5: 1015–1016, 1015 (ill.), 1016 (ill.)
- Black-tailed treecreepers, *B* 5: 1147
- Black terns, *B* 2: 483–484, 483 (ill.), 484 (ill.)
- Black tinamous, *B* 1: 7
- Black vultures, *B* 1: 175
- Black widow spiders, European, *CM* 176
- Black wildebeest, *M* 4: 976–977, 976 (ill.), 977 (ill.)
- Black-winged stilts, *B* 2: 424, 425, 426–427, 426 (ill.), 427 (ill.)
- Black woodpeckers, *B* 3: 728
- Blackbar soldierfishes, *F* 227–228, 227 (ill.), 228 (ill.)
- Blackbirds**, *New World*, *B* 4: 1013, *B* 5: 1268–1277
- Blackfin pearl killifishes, *F* 216–217, 216 (ill.), 217 (ill.)
- Blackfishes. *See* Bowfins
- Blackish blind snakes, *R* 2: 306–307, 306 (ill.), 307 (ill.)
- Blackish shrew opossums, *M* 1: 38–39
- Blatta orientalis*. *See* Oriental cockroaches
- Blattella germanica*. *See* German cockroaches
- Blattodea. *See* Cockroaches
- Blennies**, *F* 299–304
- Blennioidei. *See* Blennies
- Blind lizards. *See* Blindskinks
- Blind river dolphins. *See* Ganges dolphins; Indus dolphins
- Blind sand burrowers. *See* Marsupial moles
- Blind skinks. *See* Blindskinks
- Blind snakes**, *R* 1: 140, *R* 2: 288–289, 295, 302–308, 337 early, *R* 2: 288–294, 295 false, *R* 2: 309–313, 312 (ill.), 313 (ill.), 320 slender, *R* 1: 140, *R* 2: 288–289, 295–301, 402
- Blindskinks**, *R* 1: 186–189, 188 (ill.), 189 (ill.), *R* 2: 260, 262
- Blister beetles, *I* 2: 294, 295
- Blood-feeding leeches, *CM* 26
- Blood-sucking parasites, *CM* 205
- Blood worms, *I* 2: 339
- Bloodsucker agamids, Indian, *R* 1: 147
- Bloody Bay poison frogs, *A* 2: 224
- Blubber, *M* 4: 768
- Blue-back frogs. *See* Madagascar reed frogs
- Blue-bellied poison frogs, *A* 2: 220, 222–223
- Blue birds of paradise, *B* 5: 1390
- Blue-black grassquits, *B* 5: 1253–1254, 1253 (ill.), 1254 (ill.)
- Blue bustards, *B* 2: 392–394, 392 (ill.), 393 (ill.)
- Blue cranes, *B* 2: 319
- Blue-crowned motmots, *B* 3: 679–681, 679 (ill.), 680 (ill.)
- Blue fairies of the forest. *See* Black-naped monarchs
- Blue-footed boobies, *B* 1: 130–131, 130 (ill.), 131 (ill.)
- Blue-gray gnatcatchers, *B* 4: 1051, 1055–1057, 1055 (ill.), 1056 (ill.)
- Blue-headed picathartes. *See* Gray-necked picathartes
- Blue jays, *B* 5: 1398, 1401–1402, 1401 (ill.), 1402 (ill.)
- Blue marlins, *F* 336–337, 336 (ill.), 337 (ill.)
- Blue monkeys, *M* 3: 424
- Blue morphos, *I* 2: 381–382, 381 (ill.), 382 (ill.)
- Blue-naped mousebirds, *B* 3: 639
- Blue spiny lizards, *R* 1: 169
- Blue starfishes, *CJ* 194–195, 194 (ill.), 195 (ill.)
- Blue swallows, *B* 4: 915
- Blue-throated motmots, *B* 3: 677
- Blue-toed rocket frogs, *A* 2: 222–223, 232–234, 232 (ill.), 233 (ill.)
- Blue toucans, *B* 3: 728, 759
- Blue vangas, *B* 4: 972, 973
- Blue wattled crows. *See* Kokakos
- Blue whales, *CM* 112, *M* 4: 796, 797, 798–799, 798 (ill.), 799 (ill.)
- Bluebirds** eastern, *B* 4: 1017–1019, 1017 (ill.), 1018 (ill.) fairy, *B* 4: 955–961
- Bluefin tunas, *F* 335, 338–339, 338 (ill.), 339 (ill.)
- Bluegills, *F* 256
- Bluestreak cleaner wrasses, *F* 275–276, 275 (ill.), 276 (ill.)
- Bluetail mole skinks, *R* 2: 252
- Boa constrictors, *R* 1: 141, 142, *R* 2: 342–343, 346–347, 346 (ill.), 347 (ill.)
- Boarfishes, red, *F* 231–232, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)

- Boas**, R 2: 342–352, 353, 369, 370
 See also Neotropical sunbeam snakes; Splitjaw snakes
- Boat-billed herons, B 1: 149
- Bobcats, M 3: 670–672, 670 (ill.), 671 (ill.)
- Bobtail skinks, R 2: 250–251
- Bobwhites, B 2: 303, 304
 masked, B 2: 308
 northern, B 2: 306–308, 306 (ill.), 307 (ill.)
- Body lice, I 2: 231–233, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)
- Body part regrowth. See Regeneration
- Bog turtles, small, R 1: 50
- Boidae. See Boas
- Bolburn's tuco-tucos, M 5: 1167
- Bolitoglossa pesrubra*. See Talamancan web-footed salamanders
- Bolivian bleating frogs, A 3: 370, 373–374
- Bolivian chinchilla rats, M 5: 1178
- Bolyeriidae. See Splitjaw snakes
- Bombardier beetles, I 2: 294
- Bombina bombina*. See Fire-bellied toads
- Bombina orientalis*. See Oriental fire-bellied toads
- Bombina variegata*. See Yellow-bellied toads
- Bombinatoridae. See Barbourulus; Fire-bellied toads
- Bombycilla cedrorum*. See Cedar waxwings
- Bombycillidae. See Silky flycatchers; Waxwings
- Bombyx mori*. See Silkworms
- Bonaparte's nightjars, B 3: 577, 604
- Bonefishes**, F 55–59, 57 (ill.), 58 (ill.)
- Bonellia viridis*. See Green bonellias
- Bonellin, CM 52
- Bonobos, M 3: 563, 564
- Bony tongues**, F 46–49
- Boobies**, B 1: 99, 100, 125–133
- Book lice**, I 2: 222–226, 225 (ill.), 226 (ill.)
- Book scorpions, I 1: 34–35, 34 (ill.), 35 (ill.)
- Boomsnags, R 2: 402, 403–404, 403 (ill.), 404 (ill.)
- Boreal owls, B 3: 565
- Bornean bristleheads, B 5: 1374, 1375–1376, 1375 (ill.), 1376 (ill.)
- Bornean flat-headed frogs, A 1: 29
- Bornean frogmouths, B 3: 587
- Bornean orangutans, M 3: 425, 565–567, 565 (ill.), 566 (ill.)
- Bornean smooth-tailed tree shrews, M 2: 265
- Borneo tree-hole frogs, A 3: 372
- Botaurus stellaris*. See Eurasian bitterns
- Botha's larks, B 4: 905
- Bothus lunatus*. See Peacock flounders
- Botia macracanthus*. See Clown loaches
- Botos**, M 4: 724–728, 726 (ill.), 727 (ill.)
- Botryllus schlosseri*, CJ 253–254, 253 (ill.), 254 (ill.)
- Botta's pocket gophers. See Valley pocket gophers
- Bottle flies, I 2: 340
- Bottleheads. See Northern bottlenosed whales
- Bottlenosed dolphins, M 4: 717, 744–745, 744 (ill.), 745 (ill.)
- Bottlenosed whales, M 4: 751, 752–754, 752 (ill.), 753 (ill.)
- Bottom-feeding fishes, F 85
- Boubous, B 4: 963
- Bougainville's skinks, R 2: 251
- Boulenger's callulops frogs, A 3: 369, 371, 372
- Boulenger's climbing frogs, A 3: 372–374
- Bovidae. See Antelopes; Bison; Buffaloes; Cattle; Goats; Sheep
- Bowerbirds**, B 5: 1146, 1380–1388
- Bowfins**, F 41–45, 43 (ill.), 44 (ill.)
- Bowhead whales**, M 4: 787–794, 790 (ill.), 791 (ill.)
- Box jellies**, CJ 53–56
- Box turtles
 eastern, R 1: 55–57, 55 (ill.), 56 (ill.)
 yellow-margined, R 1: 61–63, 61 (ill.), 62 (ill.)
- Brachiosaurus* species, R 1: 1, 2
- Brachipoda. See Lampshells
- Brachycephalidae. See Three-toed toadlets
- Brachycephalus*. See Three-toed toadlets
- Brachycephalus didactyla*, A 2: 192
- Brachycephalus ephippium*. See Pumpkin toadlets
- Brachycephalus nodoterga*, A 2: 192–193
- Brachycephalus pernix*, A 2: 192–193
- Brachycephalus vertebralis*, A 2: 192–193
- Brachytarsophrys intermedia*. See Annam broad-headed toads
- Bradypodidae. See Three-toed tree sloths
- Bradypus* species, M 1: 190
- Bradypus variegatus*. See Brown throated three-toed sloths
- Brahminy blind snakes, R 2: 303

- Branchiopoda. *See* Clam shrimps; Fairy shrimps; Tadpole shrimps; Water fleas
Branchiostoma floridae. *See* Florida lancelets
Branchiura. *See* Fish lice
Brannick's giant rats. *See* Pacaranas
Branta canadensis. *See* Canada geese
Brazil nut poison frogs, A 2: 218–219
Brazilian free-tailed bats, M 2: 278, 279, 402, 406–407, 406 (ill.), 407 (ill.)
Brazilian poison frogs, A 2: 220, 221, 222–223
Brazilian two-toed toadlets, A 1: 1
Break-off tails, M 5: 1173, 1183
Breeding, communal, B 5: 1140
See also specific species
Brentid weevils, I 2: 290
Breviceps species. *See* Rain frogs
Bridled nail-tailed wallabies, M 1: 144–145, 144 (ill.), 145 (ill.)
Bristle-thighed curlews, B 2: 456
Bristlebirds, B 4: 1080
Bristlefronts, Stresemann's, B 4: 847
Bristleheads, B 5: 1372–1374
Bristles, whisker-like, B 3: 603
Bristletails, I 1: 60–64
Bristly millipedes, I 2: 425, 426, 427
Brittle stars, CJ 205–211
Broad-billed rollers, B 3: 655
Broad-billed todies, B 3: 669
Broad-faced potoroos, M 1: 132
Broad fish tapeworms, CJ 106–107, 106 (ill.), 107 (ill.)
Broad-headed frogs, A 1: 78, A 3: 371
Broad-headed skinks, R 2: 255–256, 255 (ill.), 256 (ill.)
Broad-headed spiny rats, M 5: 1183
Broad-headed toads, A 1: 79
Broadbills, B 4: 793–800
Broadley's mud turtles, R 1: 72
Bromeliad boas. *See* Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
Bromeliad dwarf boas. *See* Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
Bromeliad woodsnakes, R 2: 370, 372–373, 372 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
Bronze-cuckoos, B 4: 1071, 1080, 1089
Brood parasitism, B 5: 1259
See also specific species
Brook trout, F 133–134, 133 (ill.), 134 (ill.)
Brookesia perarmata. *See* Armored chameleons
Brother Islands tuataras, R 1: 132–135
Brown basilisk lizards, R 1: 168
Brown bats, M 2: 276, 417–418, 417 (ill.), 418 (ill.)
Brown bears, M 3: 593
Brown creepers, B 5: 1184–1186, 1184 (ill.), 1185 (ill.)
Brown-eared bulbuls, B 4: 945
Brown flycatchers. *See* Jacky winters
Brown four-eyed opossums, M 1: 28
Brown frogs, A 2: 306–308, 306 (ill.), 307 (ill.)
Brown greater bushbabies, M 3: 436
Brown-headed cowbirds, B 5: 1249, 1259
Brown hyenas, M 3: 649–650
Brown kiwis, B 1: 30, 32–34, 32 (ill.), 33 (ill.)
Brown lacewings, I 2: 274, 275, 277
Brown long-eared bats, M 2: 278
Brown mayflies, I 1: 78–80, 78 (ill.), 79 (ill.)
Brown mesites, B 2: 320–321, 322
Brown mouse lemurs. *See* Red mouse lemurs
Brown pelicans, B 1: 101, 134–138, 136 (ill.), 137 (ill.)
Brown rain frogs, A 3: 391–392
Brown roatelos. *See* Brown mesites
Brown snakes, R 2: 416
Brown throated three-toed sloths, M 1: 189, 192–194, 192 (ill.), 193 (ill.)
Brown tree snakes, R 2: 402
Brown tree toads, A 2: 200
Brown treecreepers, B 5: 1145, 1146, 1147
Brownbanded cockroaches, I 1: 114–115, 114 (ill.), 115 (ill.)
Brown's hutias, M 5: 1188, 1189
Brush-tailed phascogales, M 1: 59–60, 59 (ill.), 60 (ill.)
Brush-tailed porcupines, M 5: 1111
Brush-tailed possums. *See* Common brush-tailed possums
Brush-tailed rock wallabies, M 1: 142–143, 142 (ill.), 143 (ill.)
Bryozoans, CM 311–316
Bubalus bubalis. *See* Water buffaloes
Bubble frogs. *See* Malaysian painted frogs
Bubbling kassinias, A 3: 334, 339–341, 339 (ill.), 340 (ill.)
Bubo sumatranus. *See* Barred eagle-owls
Bucconidae. *See* Puffbirds
Bucerotidae. *See* Hornbills
Bucket-tailed loriciferans, CJ 174–175, 174 (ill.), 175 (ill.)

- Buckler dories, *F* 230
Bucorvus leadbeateri. *See* Southern ground-hornbills
 Budgett's frogs, *A* 2: 155, 161–163, 161 (ill.), 162 (ill.)
 Buenea Vista Lake ornate shrews, *M* 2: 216, 249
 Buerger's frogs, *A* 3: 350, 351, 353–354
 Buff-breasted buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
 Buff-breasted sandpipers, *B* 2: 455
 Buff-spotted flufftails, *B* 2: 360–361, 360 (ill.), 361 (ill.)
 Buff-throated purpletufts, *B* 4: 874
 Buffalo-weavers, red-billed, *B* 5: 1307, 1308–1309
Buffaloes, *M* 4: 969–987
 Buffy headed marmosets, *M* 3: 497
 Buffy tufted-ear marmosets, *M* 3: 497
Bufo marinus. *See* Marine toads
Bufo periglenes. *See* Golden toads
 Bufonidae. *See* Harlequin frogs; True toads
Bugs, true, *I* 2: 236–256
Bulbuls, *B* 4: 943–954
Bulldog bats, *M* 2: 364–370
 Bullfrogs, *A* 1: 3, *A* 2: 290, 292, 303–305, 303 (ill.), 304 (ill.)
 Bumblebee bats. *See* Kitti's hog-nosed bats
Buphagus erythrorhynchus. *See* Red-billed oxpeckers
 Bureau of Land Management, *M* 4: 851
 Burhinidae. *See* Thick-knees
Buried-eyed caecilians, *A* 3: 522–526
 Burmeister's porpoises, *M* 4: 730, 731, 734–735, 734 (ill.), 735 (ill.)
 Burmese bubble-nest frogs, *A* 3: 352
 Burmese spadefoot toads, *A* 1: 78
 Burramyidae. *See* Pygmy possums
 Burrowing asps, *R* 2: 394–395, 396–397, 396 (ill.), 397 (ill.)
 Burrowing barnacles, *CM* 198
 Burrowing bettongs, *M* 1: 130
 Burrowing boas. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
 Burrowing frogs, *A* 3: 371
 Burrowing owls, *B* 3: 554, 565
 Burrowing pikas, *M* 5: 1201, 1206
Burrowing snakes
 African, *R* 2: 393–398
 shieldtail, *R* 2: 315
 Burrows, nest, *B* 2: 414
 See also specific species
 Burying beetles, *I* 2: 293, 296, 310–311, 310 (ill.), 311 (ill.)
 Bush crickets, Oahu deceptor, *I* 1: 172
 Bush dogs, *M* 3: 583
 Bush hyraxes, *M* 4: 821
 Bush-shrikes, *B* 4: 962, 963, 964
 Bush squeakers, *A* 2: 311, 313–314
 Bush thick-knees, *B* 2: 433
Bushbabies, *M* 3: 423, 424, 425, 436–443
 Bushbirds, Rondonia, *B* 4: 838
 Bushlarks, Sidamo, *B* 4: 905
 Bushmeat, *M* 4: 889
 Bushtits, *B* 5: 1151–1153, 1154–1156, 1154 (ill.), 1155 (ill.)
 Bushveld rain frogs, *A* 3: 369, 370–373
Bustards, *B* 2: 315, 316, 318–319, 387–394
 Busuanga jungle toads. *See* Philippine barbourulas
 Butcherbirds, *B* 5: 1372–1374, 1377–1379, 1377 (ill.), 1378 (ill.)
 See also Loggerhead shrikes; Shrikes
Butterfishes, *F* 343–346, 345 (ill.), 346 (ill.)
Butterflies, *I* 2: 366–389
 Butterflyfishes, freshwater, *F* 48–49, 48 (ill.), 49 (ill.)
Buttonquails, *B* 2: 316, 317, 326–332
- C**
Cacajao calvus. *See* Bald uakaris
 Cacklers, red-breasted. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
 Cactus wrens, *B* 4: 1037, 1038, 1040–1042, 1040 (ill.), 1041 (ill.)
Caddisflies, *I* 1: 94, *I* 2: 358–365
Caecilians, *A* 3: 501–505
 American tailed, *A* 3: 506–510
 Asian tailed, *A* 3: 511–516
 buried-eyed, *A* 3: 522–526
 tailless, *A* 3: 527–535
 Caeciliidae. *See* Tailless caecilians
Caenolestes fuliginosus. *See* Silky shrew opossums
 Caenolestidae. *See* Shrew opossums
 Cage birds, *B* 3: 523
 See also specific species
Caiman crocodilus. *See* Common caimans
 Caiman lizards, Paraguayan, *R* 2: 236
Caimans, *R* 1: 114–122
 Calabar ground boas, *R* 2: 344
 Calcium in eggshells, *B* 1: 72
 Caldwell, William Hay, *M* 1: 5
 Calfbirds, *B* 4: 874

- California condors, *B 1*: 147, 177, 181–182, 181 (ill.), 182 (ill.)
- California Fish and Game Commission, *M 5*: 1042
- California flyingfishes, *F* 205–206, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
- California giant salamanders, *A 3*: 427
- California grunions, *F* 200–201, 200 (ill.), 201 (ill.)
- California leaf-nosed bats, *M 2*: 348–349, 348 (ill.), 349 (ill.)
- California red-legged frogs, *A 2*: 292
- California sea lions, *M 3*: 677–679, 677 (ill.), 678 (ill.)
- Californian needlefishes, *F* 207–208, 207 (ill.), 208 (ill.)
- Callaeas cinerea*. See Kokakos
- Callaeidae. See New Zealand wattlebirds
- Callicebus personatus*. See Masked titis
- Callimico goeldii*. See Goeldi's monkeys
- Callionymoides**, *F 313–316*
- Callitrichidae. See Goeldi's monkeys; Marmosets; Tamarins
- Calls of frogs and toads. See Vocalization, in frogs and toads
- Calotes**, *R 1*: 145–155
- Calpe eustrigata*, *I 2*: 369
- Calypte anna*. See Anna's hummingbirds
- Calyptommatus* species, *R 2*: 228
- Calypturas kinglets, *B 4*: 874
- Camazotz, *M 2*: 347
- Camel crickets, greenhouse, *I 1*: 177–178, 177 (ill.), 178 (ill.)
- Camel spiders, *I 1*: 36–38, 36 (ill.), 37 (ill.)
- Camelidae. See Alpacas; Camels; Guanacos; Llamas; Vicuñas
- Camels**, *M 4*: 916–926
- Camelus dromedarius*. See Dromedary camels
- Camouflage, by snakes and lizards, *R 1*: 141
- Campbell Island teals, *B 2*: 241
- Campephagidae. See Cuckoo-shrikes
- Campephilus principalis*. See Ivory-billed woodpeckers
- Campostoma anomalum*. See Stonerollers
- Campylorhamphus trochilirostris*. See Red-billed scythebills
- Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus*. See Cactus wrens
- Canada geese, *B 2*: 252–253, 252 (ill.), 253 (ill.)
- Candirus, *F 102*, 107–108, 107 (ill.), 108 (ill.)
- Candy cane sea cucumbers, *CJ 228–229*, 228 (ill.), 229 (ill.)
- Cane rats**, *M 5*: 1097–1102
- Canidae**, *M 3*: 580, 583–592
- Canine heartworms, *CJ 138*, 139–140, 139 (ill.)
- Canis lupus*. See Gray wolves
- Canthigaster solandri*. See Spotted tobies
- Cape batisses, *B 4*: 1067–1068, 1067 (ill.), 1068 (ill.)
- Cape clawed toads. See Gill's plantannas
- Cape dories, *F 229*
- Cape flat lizards, *R 2*: 246–247, 246 (ill.), 247 (ill.)
- Cape gannets, *B 1*: 126
- Cape ghost frogs, *A 1*: 110, 112
- Cape horseshoe bats, *M 2*: 336–337, 336 (ill.), 337 (ill.)
- Cape pangolins. See Ground pangolins
- Cape plantannas. See Gill's plantannas
- Cape puffbacks. See Cape batisses
- Cape spinytail iguanas, *R 1*: 170–171, 170 (ill.), 171 (ill.)
- Cape sugarbirds, *B 5*: 1231–1232, 1231 (ill.), 1232 (ill.)
- Caperea marginata*. See Pygmy right whales
- Capitonidae. See Barbets
- Caprella californica*. See Skeleton shrimps
- Capricornis sumatraensis*. See Serows
- Caprimulgidae. See Nightjars
- Caprimulgiformes**, *B 3*: 555, 574–578
- Caprimulgus indicus*. See Gray nightjars
- Caprimulgus vociferus*. See Whip-poor-wills
- Capromyidae. See Hutias
- Capromys pilorides*. See Cuban hutias
- Capuchinbirds, *B 4*: 874
- Capuchins**, *M 3*: 426, 487–495
- Capybaras**, *M 5*: 996–998, 1147–1152, 1149 (ill.), 1150 (ill.)
- Caracaras**, *B 1*: 229–239
- Carapus bermudensis*. See Pearlfishes
- Carausius morosus*. See Indian stick insects
- Carcharodon carcharias*. See White sharks
- Carcharodontosaurus* species, *R 1*: 2
- Cardueline finches, *B 5*: 1289
- Carduelis tristis*. See American goldfinches
- Caretta caretta*. See Loggerhead turtles
- Carettochelyidae. See Pig-nose turtles
- Carettochelys insculpta*. See Pig-nose turtles
- Cariama cristata*. See Red-legged seriemas

- Cariamidae. *See* Seriemas
 Caribbean monk seals, *M* 3: 581, 691
 Caribbean spiny lobsters, *CM* 123
 Caribou, *M* 4: 951
 Carmine dye, *I* 2: 240
 Carnassial teeth, *M* 3: 581
 Carnivora. *See* Land carnivores; Marine carnivores
Carnivores, land and marine, *M* 3: 578–582
Carnivorous marsupials, *Australasian*, *M* 1: 51–55, 75
 Carolina parakeets, *B* 3: 523
 Carolina wrens, *B* 4: 1037
 Carpenterworms, *I* 2: 372
Carps, *F* 84–91
 Carrion, *B* 1: 176
 Carrion beetles, *I* 2: 293
 Carrizo Plain Natural Heritage Reserve, *M* 5: 1042
Casarea dussumieri. *See* Splitjaw snakes
 Cascade torrent salamanders, *A* 3: 473–475, 473 (ill.), 474 (ill.)
 Casiraguas, *M* 5: 1182
 Caspian seals, *M* 3: 691
Cassowaries, *B* 1: 1, 2, 3, 18–23
Castor canadensis. *See* North American beavers
 Castoridae. *See* Beavers
 Casuariidae. *See* Cassowaries
Casuarius bennetti. *See* Dwarf cassowaries
Casuarius casuarius. *See* Southern cassowaries
 Cat-eyed frogs, *A* 1: 77
 Cat fleas, *I* 2: 328, 330
 Catbirds, *B* 4: 998, 999–1000, 999 (ill.), 1000 (ill.)
 Caterpillars, *I* 2: 372
Catfishes, *F* 101–108
 Cathartidae. *See* New World vultures
 Catholic frogs. *See* Crucifix frogs
Cats, *M* 3: 578, 579, 582, 657–672
 domestic, *M* 3: 658
 marsupial, *M* 1: 56–63
 wild, *M* 3: 581, 658
Cattle, *M* 4: 890, 969–987
 Cattle egrets, *B* 1: 145, 155–156, 155 (ill.), 156 (ill.)
 Caucasian mud-divers. *See* Caucasus parsley frogs
 Caucasian parsley frogs. *See* Caucasus parsley frogs
 Caucasian salamanders, *A* 3: 443
 Caucasus parsley frogs, *A* 1: 102, 103
 Caudata. *See* Newts; Salamanders
 Cave crickets, *I* 1: 168
 Cave squeakers, *A* 2: 314
 Cave swiftlets, *B* 3: 613, 616
 Caves, anchialine, *CM* 161
 Caviar, *F* 33
Cavies, *M* 5: 996, 999, 1000, 1139–1146
 Caviidae. *See* Cavies; Maras
 Cavity nesters, *B* 4: 831
 See also specific species
 Cayenne caecilians, *A* 3: 533–535, 533 (ill.), 534 (ill.)
 Cebidae. *See* Capuchins; Squirrel monkeys
Cebuella pygmaea. *See* Pygmy marmosets
Cebus capucinus. *See* White-throated capuchins
Cebus olivaceus. *See* Weeper capuchins
 Cedar waxwings, *B* 4: 979–984, 982 (ill.), 983 (ill.)
 Cell regrowth. *See* Regeneration
 Cellar spiders, long-bodied, *I* 1: 32–33, 32 (ill.), 33 (ill.)
 Centipede eaters, *R* 2: 394, 395
Centipedes, *I* 2: 415–424
 Central American agoutis, *M* 5: 1156–1158, 1156 (ill.), 1157 (ill.)
Central American river turtles, *R* 1: 39–43, 41 (ill.), 42 (ill.)
 Central valley grasshoppers, *I* 1: 171
Centrolene ballux, *A* 2: 248
Centrolene buckleyi, *A* 2: 244
Centrolene geckoideum. *See* Pacific giant glass frogs
Centrolene gemmatum, *A* 2: 248
Centrolene heloderma, *A* 2: 248–249
Centrolene puyoense, *A* 2: 248–249
 Centrolenidae. *See* Glass frogs
 Cephalaspidomorphi. *See* Lampreys
 Cephalocarida. *See* Cephalocarids
Cephalocarids, *CM* 71–74
 Cephalochordata. *See* Lancelets
Cephalopoda, *CM* 293–305
Cephalopterus ornatus. *See* Amazonian umbrellabirds
Cerastes cerastes. *See* Horned vipers
Ceratophrys cornuta. *See* Surinam horned frogs
Ceratosauros species, *R* 1: 1
Ceratotherium simum. *See* White rhinoceroses
Cercartetus nanus. *See* Eastern pygmy possums
Cercomacra cinerascens. *See* Gray antbirds
 Cercopithecidae. *See* Old World monkeys
Certhia americana. *See* Brown creepers
 Certhiidae. *See* Treecreepers
 Cervidae. *See* Deer
Cervus elaphus. *See* Red deer
Cestum veneris. *See* Sea walnuts; Venus's girdles

- Cetacea**, *M* 4: 703–708
 Ceylon caecilians, *A* 3: 514–515, 514 (ill.), 515 (ill.)
 Chabert's vangas, *B* 4: 972
Chaca chaca. *See* Squarehead catfishes
Chachalacas, *B* 2: 279–287
 Chachi treefrogs, *A* 2: 260
 Chacoan peccaries, *M* 4: 903
 Chaetognatha. *See* Arrow worms
Chaetura pelagica. *See* Chimney swifts
 Chaffinches, *B* 5: 1280–1281, 1280 (ill.), 1281 (ill.)
 Chalazodes bubble-nest frogs, *A* 3: 356
Chalcoparia singalensis. *See* Ruby-cheeked sunbirds
Chamaea fasciata. *See* Wrentits
Chamaeleo chamaeleon. *See* Common chameleons
Chamaeleo jacksonii. *See* Jackson's chameleons
 Chamaeleonidae. *See* Chameleons
Chamaepetes unicolor. *See* Black guans
Chameleons, *R* 1: 156–166
 Chamorro people, *M* 2: 284
Channa striata. *See* Striped snakeheads
 Channel-billed toucans, *B* 3: 759
 Channel catfishes, *F* 102, 103–104, 103 (ill.), 104 (ill.)
 Channoidei. *See* Snakeheads
Chanos chanos. *See* Milkfishes
 Chapman's antshrikes. *See* Barred antshrikes
 Characiformes. *See* Characins
Characins, *F* 92–100
 Charadriidae. *See* Lapwings; Plovers
Charadriiformes, *B* 2: 395–398
Charadrius vociferus. *See* Killdeer
 Charles mockingbirds, *B* 4: 998
 Charmed snakes, *R* 2: 415–416
 Chatham Island oystercatchers, *B* 2: 419
 Chatham mollymawks, *B* 1: 48–49, 48 (ill.), 49 (ill.)
 Chatham snipes, *B* 2: 456
Chats, *B* 4: 1013–1024
 Australian, *B* 4: 1087–1092
 palmchats, *B* 4: 988–990, 989 (ill.), 990 (ill.)
 yellow-breasted, *B* 5: 1261–1262, 1261 (ill.), 1262 (ill.)
 Chatterbox. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
Chauliodus sloani. *See* Viperfishes
 Checkered beetles, *I* 2: 294
 Checkered sengis, *M* 5: 1225, 1226–1227, 1226 (ill.), 1227 (ill.)
 Cheek-pouched monkeys, *M* 3: 536
Cheilopogon pinnatibarbatus californicus. *See* California flyingfishes
 Cheirogaleidae. *See* Dwarf lemurs; Mouse lemurs
Cheiromeles torquatus. *See* Naked bats
 Chelidae. *See* Australo-American side-necked turtles
Chelifer cancroides. *See* Book scorpions
Chelonia mydas. *See* Green sea turtles
 Cheloniidae. *See* Sea turtles
Chelus fimbriatus. *See* Matamatas
Chelydra serpentina. *See* Snapping turtles
 Chelydridae. *See* Snapping turtles
 Chemosynthesis, *CM* 40
 Chestnut-backed mousebirds, *B* 3: 639
 Chestnut-backed sparrow-larks, *B* 4: 904
 Chestnut rails, *B* 2: 357
 Chestnut sac-winged bats, *M* 2: 306
Chevrotains, *M* 4: 927–932
Chewing lice, *I* 2: 227–235
Chickadees, *B* 5: 1164–1172
Chicken-like birds, *B* 2: 266–269
 Chickens, *B* 2: 268–269
 Chigoes, *I* 2: 331–332, 331 (ill.), 332 (ill.)
 Chile Darwin's frog, *A* 2: 182–186
 Chilean chinchillas. *See* Long-tailed chinchillas
 Chilean flamingos, *B* 1: 202
 Chilean shrew opossums, *M* 1: 38, 39, 40
 Chilean tinamous, *B* 1: 7
 Chilonycterinae. *See* Moustached bats
 Chilopoda. *See* Centipedes
Chiloporter eatoni, *I* 1: 75–77, 75 (ill.), 76 (ill.)
Chimaeras, *F* 9–20
 Chimera, *I* 1: 153
 Chimney swifts, *B* 3: 612, 618–620, 618 (ill.), 619 (ill.)
 Chimpanzees, *M* 3: 423, 424, 563–564, 571–573, 571 (ill.), 572 (ill.)
Chinchilla lanigera. *See* Long-tailed chinchillas
Chinchilla rats, *M* 5: 1177–1181
Chinchillas, *M* 5: 1129–1134
 Chinchillidae. *See* Chinchillas; Viscachas
 Chinese alligators, *R* 1: 102, 115, 116
 Chinese crested terns, *B* 2: 478
 Chinese crocodile lizards, *R* 2: 268, 269

- Chinese ferret badgers, M 3: 629
- Chinese giant salamanders, A 3: 419–420
- Chinese mantids, I 1: 149–150, 149 (ill.), 150 (ill.)
- Chinese river dolphins. *See* Baijis
- Chinese salamanders, A 3: 410
- Chinese stripe-necked turtles, R 1: 59
- Chinook salmon, F 129–130, 129 (ill.), 130 (ill.)
- Chioglossa lusitanica*. *See* Golden-striped salamanders
- Chionidae. *See* Sheathbills
- Chionis minor*. *See* Black-faced sheathbills
- Chipmunks, M 5: 996, 1009
American, M 5: 1008
eastern, M 5: 1013–1014, 1013 (ill.), 1014 (ill.)
- Chiricahua leopard frogs, A 2: 292
- Chiridotea caeca*. *See* Sand isopods
- Chirinda toads, A 2: 199
- Chironectes minimus*. *See* Water opossums
- Chironex fleckeri*. *See* Sea wasps
- Chiroptera. *See* Bats
- Chiroxiphia linearis*. *See* Long-tailed manakins
- Chitin, CM 33
- Chitons**, CM 252–259
- Chlamydera maculata*. *See* Spotted bowerbirds
- Chlamydosaurus kingii*. *See* Frilled lizards
- Chlamyphorus truncatus*. *See* Pink fairy armadillos
- Chlamys opercularis*. *See* Queen scallops
- Chlidonias niger*. *See* Black terns
- Choco tinamous, B 1: 7
- Holoepus*. *See* Two-toed tree sloths
- Holoepus hoffmanni*. *See* Hoffmann's two-toed sloths
- Chondrichthyes. *See* Chimaeras; Rays; Sharks; Skates
- Chordates, CJ 249
- Choughs, white-winged, B 5: 1360
- Chowchillas**, B 4: 1093–1098
- Christmas frigatebirds, B 1: 110
- Christmas Island blind snakes, R 2: 305
- Chrysaora quinquecirrha*. *See* Sea nettles
- Chrysemys picta*. *See* Painted turtles
- Chrysochloridae. *See* Golden moles
- Chrysocyon brachyurus*. *See* Maned wolves
- Chrysomyia* species. *See* Latrine flies
- Chubby frogs. *See* Malaysian painted frogs
- Chuckwallas, common, R 1: 168, 172–173, 172 (ill.), 173 (ill.)
- Chytrid fungus, A 1: 4, 11, A 2: 203, 210, 216, 224–225, 249, 264, 292
- Cicadas, I 2: 236–256
- Cichlids**, F 272–280
- Cicinnurus regius*. *See* King birds of paradise
- Ciconia ciconia*. *See* European white storks
- Ciconiidae. *See* Storks
- Ciconiiformes**, B 1: 143–148
- Ciguetera poison, F 260
- Cimex lectularius*. *See* Bed bugs
- Cinclidae. *See* Dippers
- Cinclosoma punctatum*. *See* Spotted quail-thrushes
- Cinclus cinclus*. *See* Eurasian dippers
- Cinclus mexicanus*. *See* American dippers
- Cineros wattled birds. *See* Kokakos
- Cinnamon-tailed fantails, B 4: 1109
- Cinnamon treefrogs. *See* Painted Indonesian treefrogs
- Cinnyris asiaticus*. *See* Purple sunbirds
- Cissa chinensis*. *See* Green magpies
- Cisticola juncidis*. *See* Zitting cisticolas
- Cisticolas, zitting, B 4: 1053–1054, 1053 (ill.), 1054 (ill.)
- Cistoclemmys flavomarginata*. *See* Yellow-margined box turtles
- CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species), R 2: 338, 340
on eclectus parrots, B 3: 528
on emperor scorpions, I 1: 44
on giant birdwing butterflies, I 2: 372–373
on helmeted hornbills, B 3: 721
United Nations stamps, M 1: 117
- Civets**, M 3: 579, 580–582, 628–636
- Civettictis civetta*. *See* African civets
- Clam shrimps**, CM 75–86
- Clam worms**, CM 1–11
- Clams**, CM 276
coquina, CM 282–283, 282 (ill.), 283 (ill.)
geoducks, CM 275
giant, CM 276, 286–287, 286 (ill.), 287 (ill.)
lampshells and, CM 319
- Clarion wrens, B 4: 1039

- Clark, William, *M* 4: 964
 Clark's lacerta, *R* 2: 223–224
 Class (Taxonomy), *F* 257
 See also specific classes
 Classification systems, *F* 257
Clawed frogs, *A* 1: 62–76
 Cleaner gobies, *F* 318
 Cleaner wrasses, *F* 273
 Clearnose skates, *F* 19–20, 19 (ill.), 20 (ill.)
 Cliff swallows, *B* 4: 913, 919–921, 919 (ill.), 920 (ill.)
 Climacteridae. *See* Australian creepers
Climacteris rufa. *See* Rufous treecreepers
 Climbing perches, *F* 349–350, 349 (ill.), 350 (ill.)
Clingfishes, *F* 308–312
 Clitellum, *CM* 25
 Clothes moths, *I* 2: 369
 Clouded salamanders, *A* 3: 410, 411
 Clown beetles, *I* 2: 294, 298
 Clown knifefishes, *F* 47
 Clown loaches, *F* 90–91, 90 (ill.), 91 (ill.)
 Clown triggerfishes, *F* 368–369, 368 (ill.), 369 (ill.)
 Clownfish and anemones, *CJ* 29
 Clupeiformes. *See* Herrings
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus. *See* Six-lined racerunners
 CNMI (Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), *M* 2: 286–287
 Coastal giant salamanders, *A* 3: 427, 430–432, 430 (ill.), 431 (ill.)
 Coastal tailed frogs, *A* 1: 18
 Coatis, *M* 3: 606
 Coban alligator skinks, *R* 2: 261
 Cobb's wrens, *B* 4: 1039
 Cobeldick, William, *B* 5: 1355
Cobras, *R* 2: 399, 401, 414–426
Cochranella anomala, *A* 2: 248
Cochranella ignota. *See* Lynch's Cochran frogs
Cochranella luminosa, *A* 2: 249
Cochranella saxiscandens, *A* 2: 247
 Cockerell's fantails, *B* 4: 1109
Cockroaches, *I* 1: 99–116, 117, 136
 Cocks-of-the-rock, Guianan, *B* 4: 879–880, 879 (ill.), 880 (ill.)
Cod-icefishes, southern, *F* 288–291
Cods, *F* 173–180
Coelacanths, *F* 21–27, 23 (ill.), 24 (ill.)
 Coelogenys. *See* Pacas
Coendou prehensilis. *See* Prehensile-tailed porcupines
 Coiban agoutis, *M* 5: 1155
 Coimbra's titis, *M* 3: 517
Cold seep worms, *CM* 39–44
Coleonyx variegatus. *See* Western banded geckos
 Coleoptera. *See* Beetles;
 Weevils
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, *B* 1: 46
Colibri coruscans. *See* Sparkling violet-ears
 Colies. *See* Mousebirds
 Coliidae. *See* Mousebirds
 Coliiformes. *See* Mousebirds
Colinus virginianus. *See* Northern bobwhite quails
Colius striatus. *See* Bar-breasted mousebirds
 Collared peccaries, *M* 4: 904–906, 904 (ill.), 905 (ill.)
 Collared pratincoles, *B* 2: 437, 439–441, 439 (ill.), 440 (ill.)
 Collared sunbirds, *B* 5: 1209
 Collared tuco-tucos, *M* 5: 1167
 Collembola. *See* Springtails
 Collies, *M* 3: 581
Collocalia species, *B* 3: 613
 Colobus, *M* 3: 424, 536, 537, 538–540, 538 (ill.), 539 (ill.)
 Colocolos. *See* Monitos del monte
 Colombian grebes, *B* 1: 92
 Colombian tinamous, *B* 1: 7
 Colombian woolly monkeys, *M* 3: 527, 533–534, 533 (ill.), 534 (ill.)
 Colonial nesters, *B* 2: 396
 See also specific species
 Colorado river toads, *A* 2: 200
Colossendeis megalonyx, *I* 1: 5–7, 5 (ill.), 6 (ill.)
Colostethus caeruleodactylus. *See* Blue-toed rocket frogs
 Colubridae. *See* Colubrids
Colubrids, *R* 2: 326, 399–413
Colugos, *M* 2: 269–274
Columba livia. *See* Rock pigeons
Columbicola columbae. *See* Slender pigeon lice
 Columbidae. *See* Doves;
 Pigeons
Columbiformes, *B* 3: 504–507
Comb jellies, *CJ* 67–73
 Commensals, *CM* 13
 Commerson's leaf-nosed bats, *M* 2: 339
 Common American walkingsticks, *I* 1: 202–204, 202 (ill.), 203 (ill.)
 Common barn owls, *B* 3: 557, 560–562, 560 (ill.), 561 (ill.)
 Common bentwing bats, *M* 2: 419–420, 419 (ill.), 420 (ill.)
 Common bottlenosed dolphins, *M* 4: 744–745, 744 (ill.), 745 (ill.)
 Common brush-tailed possums, *M* 1: 101, 103, 117, 118, 121–123, 121 (ill.), 122 (ill.)

- Common bulbuls, *B* 4: 938 (ill.), 943, 944, 947–949, 947 (ill.)
- Common buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
- Common caimans, *R* 1: 120–121, 120 (ill.), 121 (ill.)
- Common chameleons, *R* 1: 164–165, 164 (ill.), 165 (ill.)
- Common chuckwalla, *R* 1: 168, 172–173, 172 (ill.), 173 (ill.)
- Common cuckoos, *B* 3: 545, 547–548, 547 (ill.), 548 (ill.), *B* 4: 1061
- Common diving-petrels, *B* 1: 67, 68, 69–70, 69 (ill.), 70 (ill.)
- Common dolphinfishes, *F* 263–264, 263 (ill.), 264 (ill.)
- Common garter snakes, *R* 2: 400, 405–406, 405 (ill.), 406 (ill.)
- Common genets, *M* 3: 634–636, 634 (ill.), 635 (ill.)
- Common harvestman, *I* 1: 15, 27–28, 27 (ill.), 28 (ill.)
- Common hippopotamuses, *M* 4: 909, 910–912, 910 (ill.), 911 (ill.)
- Common ioras, *B* 4: 956, 958–959, 958 (ill.), 959 (ill.)
- Common long-nosed armadillos. *See* Nine-banded armadillos
- Common loons, *B* 1: 87–89, 87 (ill.), 88 (ill.)
- Common mealworm, *I* 2: 298
- Common mouse opossums, *M* 1: 28
- Common murres, *B* 2: 489–491, 489 (ill.), 490 (ill.)
- Common musk turtles. *See* Stinkpots
- Common mynas, *B* 5: 1329–1330, 1329 (ill.), 1330 (ill.)
- Common octopuses, *CM* 301–302, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
- Common opossums. *See* Virginia opossums
- Common parsley frogs. *See* Parsley frogs
- Common pill woodlice, *CM* 178–179, 178 (ill.), 179 (ill.)
- Common plantain, *A* 1: 64, 65, 67–69, 67 (ill.), 68 (ill.)
- Common potoos. *See* Gray potoos
- Common redshanks, *B* 2: 454
- Common reed frogs. *See* Painted reed frogs
- Common ringtails, *M* 1: 159–160, 159 (ill.), 160 (ill.)
- Common shiny woodlice, *CM* 182–183, 182 (ill.), 183 (ill.)
- Common slit-faced bats. *See* Egyptian slit-faced bats
- Common snake-necked turtles, *R* 1: 19
- Common sole, *F* 363–364, 363 (ill.), 364 (ill.)
- Common spadefoot frogs, *A* 1: 127
- Common spotted cuscuses, *M* 1: 117, 118
- Common squeakers, *A* 2: 310–311, 313, 316–318, 316 (ill.), 317 (ill.)
- Common squirrel monkeys, *M* 3: 489–490, 489 (ill.), 490 (ill.)
- Common sunbeam snakes, *R* 2: 331, 334–335, 334 (ill.), 335 (ill.)
- Common sunbird-asities, *B* 4: 801, 802, 803, 804–805, 804 (ill.), 805 (ill.)
- Common tenrecs, *M* 2: 232, 235–236, 235 (ill.), 236 (ill.)
- Common tree shrews, *M* 2: 266–268, 266 (ill.), 267 (ill.)
- Common treefrogs, *A* 3: 353, 355
- Common trumpeters, *B* 2: 379–381, 379 (ill.), 380 (ill.)
- Common water fleas, *CM* 84–85, 84 (ill.), 85 (ill.)
- Common waxbills, *B* 5: 1299–1300, 1299 (ill.), 1300 (ill.)
- Common wombats, *M* 1: 102, 111, 114–115, 114 (ill.), 115 (ill.)
- Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), *M* 2: 286–287
- Communal breeding, *B* 5: 1140
See also specific species
- Communication, dolphin, *M* 4: 739
- Concentricycloidea. *See* Sea daisies
- Condors, *B* 1: 143, 146, 175, 176
Andean, *B* 1: 177
California, *B* 1: 147, 177, 181–182, 181 (ill.), 182 (ill.)
- Condylura cristata*. *See* Star-nosed moles
- Cone shells, geography, *CM* 272–273, 272 (ill.), 273 (ill.)
- Coneheads, long-winged, *I* 1: 181–182, 181 (ill.), 182 (ill.)
- Conejo pintados. *See* Pacas
- Congo bay owls, *B* 3: 565
- Congo eels. *See* Amphiumas
- Congo snakes. *See* Amphiumas
- Congo swifts, *B* 3: 617
- Connochaetes gnou*. *See* Black wildebeest
- Conocephalus discolor*. *See* Long-winged coneheads
- Conondale gastric brooding frogs. *See* Northern gastric brooding frogs
- Conraua goliath*. *See* Goliath frogs
- Conus geographus*. *See* Geography cone shells

- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. See CITES
- Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, CM 116
- Convergent evolution, M 1: 170
- Convolutriloba longifissura*, CJ 76–77, 76 (ill.), 77 (ill.)
- Cooling mechanisms, B 1: 187
- Cooperative parenting, M 3: 497
- See also specific species
- Coorong gerygones, B 4: 1081
- Cooties. See Head lice
- Coots, B 2: 316, 356–365
- Copepoda. See Copepods
- Copepods**, CM 220–230
- Cope's giant salamanders, A 3: 427
- Cope's gray treefrogs, A 2: 261, 262, A 3: 351
- Cophixalus riparius*. See Wilhelm rainforest frogs
- Coppersmith barbets, B 3: 750–751, 750 (ill.), 751 (ill.)
- Coppery-chested jacamars, B 3: 732, 735–736, 735 (ill.), 736 (ill.)
- Copycat animals, snakes as, R 2: 415
- Coquerel's mouse lemurs, M 3: 445, 446
- Coquina clams, CM 282–283, 282 (ill.), 283 (ill.)
- Coracias garrulus*. See European rollers
- Coraciidae. See Rollers
- Coraciiformes**, B 3: 653–657
- Coracina typica*. See Mauritius cuckoo-shrikes
- Coral reefs, CJ 28
- Coral shrimps, CM 119
- Coral snakes**, R 2: 326, 414, 415, 416
- eastern, R 2: 401
- false, R 2: 320, 326–330, 328 (ill.), 329 (ill.)
- North American, R 2: 417–418, 417 (ill.), 418 (ill.)
- Corallium rubrum*. See Red corals
- Corallus caninus*. See Emerald tree boas
- Corallus cropanii*. See Cropan's boas
- Corals**, CJ 26–41
- Cordylidae. See Girdled lizards; Plated lizards
- Corisican midwife toads, A 1: 48
- Cormorants**, B 1: 99, 100, 101, 116–124
- Corn leafhoppers, I 2: 318, 319
- Corncrakes, B 2: 364–365, 364 (ill.), 365 (ill.)
- Corolla spectabilis*, CM 264–265, 264 (ill.), 265 (ill.)
- Corroboree frogs, A 1: 139, 143
- Corsican painted frogs, A 1: 45
- Cortaplangas*. See Plantcutters
- Corucia zebrata*. See Prehensile-tailed skinks
- Coruros, M 5: 1173
- Corvidae. See Crows; Jays
- Corvus corax*. See Northern ravens
- Corvus* species, B 5: 1398
- Corydalus cornutus*. See Eastern dobsonflies
- Coryphaena hippurus*. See Common dolphinfishes
- Corythaeola cristata*. See Great blue turacos
- Corythaixoides concolor*. See Gray go-away-birds
- Cotarramas*. See Plantcutters
- Cotinga cayana*. See Spangled cotingas
- Cotingas**, B 4: 872–880, 882
- Cotingidae. See Cotingas
- Cotton rats, hispid, M 5: 1064–1065, 1064 (ill.), 1065 (ill.)
- Cotton-top tamarins, M 3: 425, 498, 499–501, 499 (ill.), 500 (ill.)
- Cottonfishes. See Bowfins
- Cottonmouths, R 2: 381, 386–387, 386 (ill.), 387 (ill.)
- Cottontails
- Davis Mountains, M 5: 1215
- desert, M 5: 1220–1221, 1220 (ill.), 1221 (ill.)
- Couch's spadefoot toads, A 1: 97
- Cougars. See Pumas
- Coursers**, B 2: 436–443
- Coveys, B 2: 304
- Cowbirds
- black-capped vireos and, B 5: 1240
- brown-headed, B 5: 1249, 1259
- screaming, B 5: 1276
- spotted flycatchers and, B 4: 1061
- See also Baywings
- Cowries, CM 260, 261, 263
- Cows, mountain. See Tapirs
- Cows, sea**, M 4: 828–832, 833–840
- Coyotes**, M 1: 72, M 3: 583–592
- Coypus**, M 5: 1194–1199, 1195 (ill.), 1196 (ill.)
- Cozumel thrashers, B 4: 998
- Crab-eater seals, M 3: 580
- Crab-eating water snakes, R 2: 400
- Crab hawks, B 1: 213
- Crab plovers**, B 2: 413–416, 415 (ill.), 416 (ill.)
- Crabs**, CM 121–137
- Crabs, horseshoe**, I 1: 8–14
- Cracidae. See Chachalacas; Curassows; Guans
- Cracticidae. See Magpie-shrikes

- Cracticus torquatus*. See Gray butcherbirds
- Crag martins, *B* 4: 922–923, 922 (ill.), 923 (ill.)
- Crane flies, European marsh, *I* 2: 355–356, 355 (ill.), 356 (ill.)
- Cranes**, *B* 2: 315–319, 333–343, 345
- Craseonycteridae. See Kitti's hog-nosed bats
- Craseonycteris thonglongyai*. See Kitti's hog-nosed bats
- Crax globulosa*. See Wattled curassows
- Crayfishes, *CM* 121–137, 233
- Crazy widows. See Limpkins
- Creepers**
- Australian, *B* 5: 1145–1150
 - brown, *B* 5: 1184–1185, 1184 (ill.), 1185 (ill.)
 - Hawaiian honeycreepers, *B* 5: 1209, 1288–1295
 - Philippine, *B* 5: 1188–1193
 - treecreepers, *B* 5: 1182–1187, 1189
 - wall, *B* 5: 1173–1181
 - woodcreepers, *B* 4: 830–835
- Crepuscular birds, *B* 2: 432
- See also specific species
- Crested bellbirds, *B* 5: 1131, 1132
- Crested berrypeckers, *B* 5: 1196
- Crested capuchins, *M* 3: 488
- Crested caracaras, *B* 1: 231–233, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)
- Crested genets, *M* 3: 629
- Crested guineafowl, *B* 2: 289
- Crested larks, *B* 4: 901, 903
- Crested porcupines
- Indian, *M* 5: 1115–1116, 1115 (ill.), 1116 (ill.)
 - North African, *M* 5: 1114
- Crested swifts. See Tree swifts
- Crested tinamous, *B* 1: 7
- Crested tree swifts, *B* 3: 624, 625, 627–629, 627 (ill.), 628 (ill.)
- Crex crex*. See Corncrakes
- Cribellate spiders, *I* 1: 17
- Cricetomys gambianus*. See Gambian rats
- Cricetus cricetus*. See Black-bellied hamsters
- Cricket frogs**, *A* 2: 310–322
- Crickets**, *I* 1: 158, 166–187
- Crimson chats, *B* 4: 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090–1092, 1090 (ill.), 1091 (ill.)
- Crinoidea. See Feather stars; Sea lilies
- Crocodile lizards, Chinese, *R* 2: 268, 269
- Crocodile monitors, *R* 1: 140, *R* 2: 279, 285–286, 285 (ill.), 286 (ill.)
- Crocodile tegus, *R* 2: 240–241, 240 (ill.), 241 (ill.)
- Crocodiles**, *R* 1: 2, 101–107, 123–131
- Crocodylians**, *R* 1: 101–107
- Crocodylus lacertinus*. See Crocodile tegus
- Crocodylidae. See Crocodiles; False gharials
- Crocodylus acutus*. See American crocodiles
- Crocodylus niloticus*. See Nile crocodiles
- Crocuta crocuta*. See Spotted hyenas
- Crop milk, *B* 3: 506, 509
- Cropan's boas, *R* 2: 345
- Crossbills, *B* 4: 790, *B* 5: 1285–1287, 1285 (ill.), 1286 (ill.)
- Crotalus horridus*. See Timber rattlesnakes
- Crown-of-thorns, *CJ* 192–193, 192 (ill.), 193 (ill.)
- Crowned forest frogs, *A* 2: 310–311, 311
- Crowned lemurs, *M* 3: 455–457, 455 (ill.), 456 (ill.)
- Crowned poison frogs. See Red-headed poison frogs
- Crows**, *B* 4: 789, *B* 5: 1119, 1398–1410
- See also Gray-necked picathartes; Kokakos
- Crucifix frogs, *A* 1: 124
- Cryptobiosis, *CM* 62, 63
- Cryptobranchidae. See Asiatic giant salamanders; Hellbenders
- Cryptobranchus alleganiensis*. See Hellbenders
- Cryptochiton stelleri*. See Gumboot chitons
- Cryptodira, *R* 1: 9, 14
- Cryptomys damarensis*. See Damaraland mole-rats
- Cryptoprocta ferox*. See Fossa
- Cryptoprocta spelea*, *M* 3: 646
- Cryptotis parva*. See American least shrews
- Ctenodactylidae. See Gundis
- Ctenomyidae. See Tuco-tucos
- Ctenomys pearsoni*. See Pearson's tuco-tucos
- Ctenophora. See Comb jellies
- Ctenosaura hemilopha*. See Cape spinytail iguanas
- Cubacubana spelaea*, *I* 1: 69–70, 69 (ill.), 70 (ill.)
- Cuban black and white dwarf boas, *R* 2: 369
- Cuban cranes, *B* 2: 340
- Cuban dusky tropes, *R* 2: 369
- Cuban hutias, *M* 5: 1188, 1189, 1191–1193, 1191 (ill.), 1192 (ill.)
- Cuban Iberian rain frogs, *A* 1: 1
- Cuban night lizards, *R* 2: 216, 217
- Cuban solenodons, *M* 2: 240, 242

Cuban todies, *B* 3: 669, 673–674, 673 (ill.), 674 (ill.)
 Cubozoa. *See* Box jellies
 Cuckoo bees, *I* 2: 393
 Cuckoo finches, *B* 5: 1308
 Cuckoo rollers, *B* 3: 691, 692, 693
Cuckoo-shrikes, *B* 4: 935–942
Cuckoos, *B* 3: 545–551, *B* 4: 1061
 bronze, *B* 4: 1071, 1080, 1089
 dideric, *B* 5: 1312
 pallid, *B* 4: 1108
 See also Anis
 Cuculidae. *See* Anis; Cuckoos; Roadrunners
 Cuculiformes. *See* Anis; Cuckoos; Roadrunners
 Cuculus canorus. *See* Common cuckoos
 Cucumbers, sea, *CM* 243
 Cumacea. *See* Cumaceans
 Cumaceans, *CM* 150–154
 Cuniculus brisson. *See* Pacas
Curassows, *B* 2: 267, 279–287
 Curlews, *B* 2: 454
 bristle-thighed, *B* 2: 456
 eskimo, *B* 2: 397, 456
 long-billed, *B* 2: 459–460, 459 (ill.), 460 (ill.)
 slender-billed, *B* 2: 456
 stone, *B* 2: 432, 433
 Currawongs, *B* 4: 1108, *B* 5: 1372–1374
 Cururo lesser escuerzos, *A* 2: 156
 Cururu toads. *See* Rococo toads
 Cuscomys ashaninki, *M* 5: 1178
 Cuscomys oblativa, *M* 5: 1178
Cuscuses, *M* 1: 99, 116–123
Cusk-eels, *F* 167–172
Cuttlefishes, *CM* 293–305
 Cutworms, *I* 2: 372
 Cuvier's dwarf caimans, *R* 1: 102, 114

Cuvier's whales, *M* 4: 751
 Cyanocitta cristata. *See* Blue jays
 Cyclarhis gujanensis. *See* Rufous-browed peppershrikes
 Cyclaspis longicaudata, *CM* 153–154, 153 (ill.), 154 (ill.)
 Cyclophora. *See* Wheel wearers
 Cyclopes didactylus. *See* Silky anteaters
 Cyclorana platycephala. *See* Water-holding frogs
 Cygnets, *B* 2: 250
 Cygnus olor. *See* Mute swans
 Cyndrophidae. *See* Pipe snakes
 Cyndrophis ruffus. *See* Red-tailed pipe snakes
 Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos. *See* Black-and-red broadbills
 Cynocephalidae. *See* Colugos
 Cynocephalus variegatus. *See* Malayan colugos
 Cynomys ludovicianus. *See* Black-tailed prairie dogs
 Cynops pyrrhogaster. *See* Japanese fire-bellied newts
 Cypress trouts. *See* Bowfins
Cypriniformes, *F* 84–91
 Cyprinodontiformes. *See* Killifishes; Live-bearers
 Cypsiurus parvus. *See* African palm swifts
 Cyrtodiopsis dalmanni. *See* Stalk-eyed flies
 Cysts, *CM* 78

D

Dabb spiny-tailed lizards, *R* 1: 146
 Dacelo novaeguineae. *See* Laughing kookaburras
 Dactylogyrus vastator, *CJ* 99–100, 99 (ill.), 100 (ill.)
 Dactylopsilinae. *See* Striped possums

Dactyloptena orientalis. *See* Oriental helmet gurnards
 Daddy longlegs. *See* Common harvestman
 Dahlella caldariensis, *CM* 89–90, 89 (ill.), 90 (ill.)
 d'Albertis's ringtail possums, *M* 1: 156
 Dall's porpoises, *M* 4: 729–730
 Dalmation pelicans, *B* 1: 135
 Damaraland mole-rats, *M* 5: 1106–1107, 1106 (ill.), 1107 (ill.)
 Damselishes, *F* 272–274
Damselflies, *I* 1: 81–91
 Dance flies, *I* 2: 339
 Dance of death, *M* 3: 615
 Dandruff, mechanized. *See* Head lice
 Danger, to frogs, *A* 1: 4
 Daphnia pulex. *See* Common water fleas
 Dark-rumped swifts, *B* 3: 617
 Darkling beetles, *I* 2: 291
Darters, *F* 259–271
 Darwin, Charles
 burrowing barnacles, *CM* 198
 earthworms, *CM* 19
 Darwin's finches, *R* 1: 88
 Darwin's frogs, *A* 2: 182–189, 186 (ill.), 187 (ill.)
 Dasprocta species, *M* 5: 1153
Dassie rats, *M* 5: 1093–1096, 1094 (ill.), 1095 (ill.)
 Dasypodidae. *See* Armadillos
 Dasypocta punctata. *See* Central American agoutis
 Dasypoctidae. *See* Agoutis
 Dasypus novemcinctus. *See* Nine-banded armadillos
 Dasyuridae. *See* Marsupial cats; Marsupial mice; Tasmanian devils
 Dasyuromorphia. *See* Australasian carnivorous marsupials

- Daubentonia madagascariensis*. See Aye-ayes
- Daubentoniidae. See Aye-ayes
- Davis Mountains cottontails, M 5: 1215
- Dawn blind snakes. See Early blind snakes
- De-stressing behavior, M 3: 517
- De Winton's golden moles, M 2: 227
- De Witte's snout-burrowers, A 2: 326
- Dead-leaf mantids, I 1: 145–146, 145 (ill.), 146 (ill.)
- Dead leaf mimeticas, I 1: 183–184, 183 (ill.), 184 (ill.)
- Death, dance of, M 3: 615
- Death adders, R 2: 414, 415, 416, 423–424, 423 (ill.), 424 (ill.)
- Death-watch beetles, I 2: 295
- Death's head hawk moths, I 2: 387–388, 387 (ill.), 388 (ill.)
- Decapoda. See Crabs; Lobsters; Shrimps
- Decompression sickness, M 3: 691
- Deep water reef corals, CJ 37–38, 37 (ill.), 38 (ill.)
- Deer, M 4: 889–890, 933–953
See also Mouse deer
- Deer flies, I 2: 336, 340
- Defense mechanisms, A 1: 9–10
See also specific species
- Definitive hosts, CM 238
- Degodi larks, B 4: 905
- Degus, M 5: 1172, 1173, 1174–1175, 1174 (ill.), 1175 (ill.)
- Delacour langurs, M 3: 537
- Delhi Sands flower-loving flies, I 2: 341
- Delphinapterus leucas*. See Belugas
- Delphinidae. See Dolphins
- Demidoff's bushbabies, M 3: 436
- Demodex folliculorum*. See Hair follicle mites
- Demoiselle cranes, B 2: 334
- Dendraster excentricus*. See Western sand dollars
- Dendrobatidae. See Poison frogs
- Dendrocolaptidae. See Woodcreepers
- Dendrohyrax arboreus*. See Southern tree hyraxes
- Dendroica kirtlandii*. See Kirtland's warblers
- Dendrolagus bennettianus*. See Bennett's tree kangaroos
- Dendropicos goertae*. See Gray woodpeckers
- Dentalium pretiosum*, CM 290
- Dermacentor andersoni*. See Rocky Mountain wood ticks
- Dermaptera. See Earwigs
- Dermatemydidae. See Central American river turtles
- Dermatemys mawii*. See Central American river turtles
- Dermochelyidae. See Leatherback seaturtles
- Dermochelys coriacea*. See Leatherback seaturtles
- Dermophis mexicanus*. See Mexican caecilians
- Dermoptera. See Colugos
- Derocheilocaridius typicus*, CM 217–218, 217 (ill.), 218 (ill.)
- Deroplatys lobata*. See Dead-leaf mantids
- Desert bandicoots, M 1: 77, 82
- Desert cockroaches, I 1: 100–101
- Desert cottontails, M 5: 1220–1221, 1220 (ill.), 1221 (ill.)
- Desert environment and centipedes, I 2: 417
- Desert golden moles, Grant's, M 2: 226, 229–231, 229 (ill.), 230 (ill.)
- Desert grassland whiptail lizards, R 1: 142, R 2: 236
- Desert iguanas, R 1: 168
- Desert-living frogs, A 3: 371
- Desert monitors, R 2: 282
- Desert night lizards, R 2: 218–219, 218 (ill.), 219 (ill.)
- Desert rat-kangaroos, M 1: 131–132
- Desert tortoises, R 1: 92–94, 92 (ill.), 93 (ill.)
- Desmans**, M 2: 255–262
- Desmarest's hutias. See Cuban hutias
- Desmodus rotundus*. See Vampire bats
- Desmognathus fuscus*. See Dusky salamanders
- Desmoscolex squamosus*, CJ 134, 134 (ill.)
- Devil dogs. See Hellbenders
- Devil fish. See Gray whales
- Devil's coach-horses, I 2: 312–313, 312 (ill.), 313 (ill.)
- Devil's darning needles. See Dragonflies
- Diadema savignyi*. See Long-spined sea urchins
- Diamond-backed water snakes, R 2: 402
- Diamond birds. See Pardalotes
- Diamond pythons, R 2: 355
- Dian's tarsiers, M 3: 481
- Diapheromera femorata*. See Common American walkingsticks
- Dibamidae. See Blindskinks
- Dibamus bourreti*. See Blindskinks
- Dibblers, southern, M 1: 54
- Dicaeidae. See Flowerpeckers
- Dicaeum ignipectus*. See Fire-breasted flowerpeckers
- Dicamptodon tenebrosus*. See Coastal giant salamanders
- Dicamptodontidae. See Pacific giant salamanders
- Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. See Sumatran rhinoceroses

- Diclidurus* species, M 2: 304
Dicrocoelium dendriticum. See Lancet flukes
 Dicruridae. See Drongos
Dicrurus ludwigii. See Square-tailed drongos
Dicrurus paradiseus. See Greater racket-tailed drongos
Dicyemodonta deca, CJ 20–21, 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.)
 Didelphidae. See New World opossums
 Didelphimorphia. See New World opossums
Didelphis virginiana. See Virginia opossums
Didemnum studeri, CJ 255–256, 255 (ill.), 256 (ill.)
 Dideric cuckoos, B 5: 1312
 Diet and feces, R 1: 198
 Digestive recycling, M 1: 156
 See also specific species
 Digestive system, neuroptera, I 2: 276
 Diggers, B 4: 790
 Dikdiks, Kirk's, M 4: 981–982, 981 (ill.), 982 (ill.)
 Dimorphic fantails, B 4: 1105
 Dingoes, M 1: 63
 Dinomyidae. See Pacaranas
Dinomys branickii. See Pacaranas
Dinoponera species, I 2: 394–395
 Dinosauria. See Dinosaurs
Dinosaurs, R 1: 1–7
Diomedea cauta eremita. See Chatham mollymawks
Diomedea immutabilis. See Laysan albatrosses
 Diomedidae. See Albatrosses
Diopsiulus regressus, I 2: 427
Diphyllbothrium latum. See Broad fish tapeworms
Diplocardia riparia. See River worms
 Diplopoda. See Millipedes
Diploptera punctata, I 1: 102
 Diplura. See Diplurans
Diplurans, I 1: 45, 50, 55–59
 Dipodidae. See Birch mice; Jerboas; Jumping mice
Dipodomys ingens. See Giant kangaroo rats
Dippers, B 4: 1004–1012
Diprotodontia, M 1: 99–104
 Diptera. See Flies; Midges; Mosquitoes
Dipus sagitta. See Hairy-footed jerboas
Dirofilaria immitis. See Canine heartworms
 Discoglossidae. See Midwife toads; Painted frogs
Discoglossus pictus. See Painted frogs
 Diseases, parasitic, CJ 90
 See also specific species
Disk-winged bats, M 2: 384, 388–394, 396
Dispholidus typus. See Boomslangs
Distaplia cylindrica, CJ 251–252, 251 (ill.), 252 (ill.)
Distichopora violacea, CJ 47, 47 (ill.)
 Ditch eels. See Amphiumas
Diurnal birds of prey, B 1: 207–211, B 3: 555, B 5: 1346
 Diving beetles, I 2: 291, 294
Diving-petrels, B 1: 67–70
 DNA of dinosaurs, R 1: 5
Dobsonflies, I 2: 262–267
Dodos, B 3: 504–507, 517–521, 520 (ill.), 521 (ill.)
 Dog-faced bats, greater, M 2: 309–310, 309 (ill.), 310 (ill.)
 Dog fleas, I 2: 328, 330
 Dog tapeworms, CJ 108–109, 108 (ill.), 109 (ill.)
 Dogfishes, freshwater. See Bowfins
Dogs, M 3: 578, 580, 581, 583–592
 heartworm and, CJ 138
 prairie, M 5: 998, 1015–1016, 1015 (ill.), 1016 (ill.)
 raccoon, M 3: 583, 629
Dolichotis patagonum. See Maras
 Dollarbirds, B 3: 697–699, 697 (ill.), 698 (ill.)
Dolops species, CM 210
 Dolphinfishes, common, F 263–264, 263 (ill.), 264 (ill.)
Dolphins, M 4: 703–708, 729, 737–748
 baiji, M 4: 714–718, 716 (ill.), 717 (ill.)
 boto, M 4: 724–728, 726 (ill.), 727 (ill.)
 Franciscana, M 4: 719–723, 721 (ill.), 722 (ill.)
 Ganges and Indus, M 4: 709–713, 711 (ill.), 712 (ill.)
 Domestic cats, M 3: 658
 Domestic dogs, M 3: 585
 Domestic horses, M 4: 848, 849, 852, 855–856
 Domestic livestock, M 4: 890
 Domestic pigs, M 4: 893, 894
 Domesticated turkeys, B 2: 266, 295
 Donacobius, black-capped, B 4: 1047–1049, 1047 (ill.), 1048 (ill.)
Donacobius atricapillus. See Black-capped donacobius
Donax variabilis. See Coquina clams
 Donkeys, M 4: 856
 Doodlebugs. See Antlions
Dorcadia loffi. See Sheep and goat fleas
Dories, F 229–232
Dormice, M 5: 1087–1092
 Dotterels, B 2: 445, 446
 Double-striped thick-knees, B 2: 433

- Douc langurs, red-shanked, M 3: 537, 544–545, 544 (ill.), 545 (ill.)
- Dourocoulis, M 3: 425
- Dovekies, B 2: 486, 487
- Doves, B 3: 504–507, 508–516
- Draco volans*. See Flying lizards
- Dracula* (Stoker), M 2: 279, 346
- Dracunculus mediensis*, CM 222
- Dragon lizards, R 1: 140, 145–155
- Dragonets, F 313–316
- Dragonfishes, F 136–141
- Dragonflies, I 1: 81–91
- Drissena polymorpha*. See Zebra mussels
- Drepanididae. See Hawaiian honeycreepers
- Drepanorhynchus reichenowi*. See Golden-winged sunbirds
- Dromadidae. See Crab plovers
- Dromaeosaurids, R 1: 6
- Dromaiidae. See Emus
- Dromaius novaehollandiae*. See Emus
- Dromas ardeola*. See Crab plovers
- Dromedary camels, M 4: 917, 919–920, 919 (ill.), 920 (ill.)
- Dromiciops australis*. See Monitos del monte
- Dromiciops gliroides*. See Monitos del monte
- Drone flies, I 2: 337
- Drongos, B 5: 1345–1352
- Droppings and diet, R 1: 198
- Drosophila melanogaster*. See Fruit flies
- Dryland mouse opossums, M 1: 25
- Drymarchon corais*. See Indigo snakes
- Drymodes brunneopygia*. See Southern scrub robins
- Duck-billed platypus, M 1: 1–6, 15–23, 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.)
- Ducks, B 2: 241–245, 246–260
- Duets, antiphonal, B 5: 1361
- Dugesia tigrina*. See Freshwater planarians
- Dugong dugon*. See Dugongs
- Dugongidae. See Dugongs; Sea cows
- Dugongs, M 4: 828–832, 833–840, 838 (ill.), 839 (ill.)
- Dulidae. See Palmchats
- Dulus dominicus*. See Palmchats
- Dumbacher, Jack, B 5: 1132
- Dumetella carolinensis*. See Gray catbirds
- Dune squeakers. See Common squeakers
- Dung beetles, I 2: 293, 296
- Dung scarabs, I 2: 297, 298
- Dunnarts, M 1: 54, 58
- Dunnocks, B 4: 993, 994–996, 994 (ill.), 995 (ill.)
- Dupont's larks, B 4: 903
- Duprat, Hubert, I 2: 361
- Dusky dwarf boas, R 2: 370
- Dusky gopher frogs, A 2: 292
- Dusky salamanders, A 3: 479–481, 479 (ill.), 480 (ill.)
- Dusky tropes, Cuban, R 2: 369
- Dusky woodswallows, B 5: 1369–1371, 1369 (ill.), 1370 (ill.)
- Dustywings, I 2: 274, 275
- Dwarf boas
Cuban black and white, R 2: 369
dusky, R 2: 370
Oaxacan, R 2: 369
Panamanian, R 2: 370
- Dwarf brittle stars, CJ 207–208, 207 (ill.), 208 (ill.)
- Dwarf cassowaries, B 1: 19, 20
- Dwarf clawed frogs, A 1: 64
- Dwarf epauletted fruit bats, M 2: 293–294, 293 (ill.), 294 (ill.)
- Dwarf geckos. See Jaragua lizards
- Dwarf gobies, F 318
- Dwarf gymnures, M 2: 220
- Dwarf honeyguides, B 3: 768
- Dwarf lemurs, M 3: 444–449
- Dwarf litter frogs, A 1: 77
- Dwarf mongooses, M 3: 638
- Dwarf pipe snakes. See False blind snakes
- Dwarf puff adders, R 2: 380
- Dwarf pythons. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Dwarf sirens, A 3: 403–408
- Dwarf tinamous, B 1: 7
- Dynastes hercules*. See Hercules beetles
- Dytiscus marginalis*. See Great water beetles

E

- Eagle-owls, B 3: 553, 565, 570–571, 570 (ill.), 571 (ill.)
- Eagles, B 1: 207, 208, 209, 212–222, B 2: 295
- Eagles, Philippine, M 2: 270
- Eared doves, B 3: 505
- Eared hutias, M 5: 1189
- Eared seals, M 3: 579, 582, 673–683, 690
- Earless monitors, R 2: 279–287
- Earless seals. See True seals
- Early blind snakes, R 2: 288–294, 295
- Ears of reptiles, R 1: 209
- Earth-boring beetles, I 2: 296
- Earth pigs. See Aardvarks
- Earthworms, CM 17–24, R 1: 191
- Earwigflies, I 2: 320, 322
- Earwigs, I 1: 158–165
- Eastern barred bandicoots, M 1: 80, 83–84, 83 (ill.), 84 (ill.)
- Eastern black gibbons, M 3: 552
- Eastern bluebirds, B 4: 1017–1019, 1017 (ill.), 1018 (ill.)

- Eastern box turtles, *R 1*: 55–57, 55 (ill.), 56 (ill.)
 Eastern chipmunks, *M 5*: 1013–1014, 1013 (ill.), 1014 (ill.)
 Eastern coral snakes, *R 2*: 401
 Eastern dobsonflies, *I 2*: 265–266, 265 (ill.), 266 (ill.)
 Eastern garter snakes, *R 1*: 141
 Eastern glass lizards, *R 2*: 262
 Eastern gray kangaroos, *M 1*: 138–139, 138 (ill.), 139 (ill.)
 Eastern gray treefrogs, *A 2*: 262, *A 3*: 351
 Eastern hog-nosed snakes, *R 2*: 409–410, 409 (ill.), 410 (ill.)
 Eastern massasauga rattlesnakes, *R 2*: 381
 Eastern moles, *M 2*: 214, 216, 256, 258–259, 258 (ill.), 259 (ill.)
 Eastern narrow-mouthed toads, *A 3*: 378–380, 378 (ill.), 379 (ill.)
 Eastern newts, *A 3*: 442
 Eastern owl frogs. *See* Giant burrowing frogs
 Eastern Pacific gray whales, *M 4*: 781
 Eastern phoebes, *B 4*: 858–859, 858 (ill.), 859 (ill.)
 Eastern pumas, *M 3*: 658, 667
 Eastern pygmy possums, *M 1*: 150, 152–153, 152 (ill.), 153 (ill.)
 Eastern red colobus monkeys, *M 3*: 537
 Eastern screech-owls, *B 3*: 553, 567–569, 567 (ill.), 568 (ill.)
 Eastern sign-bearing froglets, *A 1*: 141
 Eastern spadefoot toads, *A 1*: 96
 Eastern subterranean termites, *I 1*: 123–125, 123 (ill.), 125 (ill.)
 Eastern tarsiers, *M 3*: 481
 Eastern tiger salamanders, *A 3*: 435
 Eastern tube-nosed bats. *See* Queensland tube-nosed bats
 Eastern water skinks, *R 2*: 250
 Eastern whipbirds, *B 4*: 1100, 1101
 Eastern yellow-billed hornbills, *M 3*: 638
 Eastwood's long-tailed seps, *R 2*: 245
Echidnas, *M 1*: 1–6, 7–14
 Echimyidae. *See* Spiny rats
Echinococcus granulosus. *See* Dog tapeworms
Echinocyamus pusillus. *See* Pea urchins
Echinoderes sensibilis, *CJ* 130–131, 130 (ill.), 131 (ill.)
 Echinoderms, *CJ* 206, *CM* 243
 Echinoidea. *See* Sand dollars
Echinosorex gymnura. *See* Malayan moonrats
 Echiura. *See* Echiurans
Echiurans, *CM* 50–55
 Echolocation
 in bats, *M 2*: 280
 mantids and, *I 1*: 136
Echymipera rufescens. *See* Rufous spiny bandicoots
 Eclectus parrots, *B 3*: 526–528, 526 (ill.), 527 (ill.)
Eclectus roratus. *See* Eclectus parrots
 Ecotourism, *B 1*: 68, *B 2*: 311
 Ecribellate spiders, *I 1*: 17
Ectobius duskei. *See* Russian steppe cockroaches
Ectophylla alba. *See* White bats
 Ectoprocta. *See* Ectoprocts
Ectoprocts, *CM* 311–316
 Ectothermic animals, *R 1*: 2
 See also specific animals
 Ecuador Cochran frogs, *A 2*: 242–243, 245, 246–247
 Ecuadorian marsupial frogs. *See* Riobamba marsupial frogs
Edalorhina perezii. *See* Perez's snouted frogs
 Edentata, *M 1*: 181
 Edible dormice, *M 5*: 1090–1091, 1090 (ill.), 1091 (ill.)
Eelpouts, *F* 281–287
Eels, *F* 1, 60–67
 cusk, *F* 167–172
 electric, *F* 109–115, 111 (ill.), 112 (ill.)
 gulper, *F* 70–71, 70 (ill.), 71 (ill.)
 spiny, *F* 55–56, 242–246
 swamp, *F* 242–246
 wolf, *F* 256, 281, 282, 283–284, 283 (ill.), 284 (ill.)
 Egg-laying mammals, *M 1*: 5
 See also specific species
 Eggs
 asynchronous hatching of, *B 2*: 476
 cyst, *CM* 78
 of frogs, *A 3*: 374
 of lizards and snakes, *R 1*: 142
 recognition of, *B 4*: 1061
 sturgeon, *F* 33
 See also specific species
 Eggshells, *B 1*: 72
 Egrets, *B 1*: 143, 147, 149–151
 See also Cattle egrets
Egretta ibis. *See* Cattle egrets
 Egyptian mongooses, *M 3*: 639
 Egyptian plovers, *B 2*: 436
 Egyptian roussettes, *M 2*: 290–292, 290 (ill.), 291 (ill.)
 Egyptian slit-faced bats, *M 2*: 319–321, 319 (ill.), 320 (ill.)
 Egyptian spiny mice, *M 5*: 1060–1061, 1060 (ill.), 1061 (ill.)
 Egyptian vultures, *B 1*: 219–220, 219 (ill.), 220 (ill.)
 Eiders, *B 2*: 243–244, 256–257, 256 (ill.), 257 (ill.)
 Eiffinger's Asian treefrogs, *A 3*: 351, 352, 353, 355

- Eigenmannia lineata*. See Glass knifefishes
- El Hamma, Tunisia, CM 171
- Elapidae**, R 2: 414–426
- Electra pilosa*. See Sea mats
- Electric eels**, F 109–115, 111 (ill.), 112 (ill.)
- Electrophorus electricus*. See Electric eels
- Electroreceptors, M 1: 4, 19
- Elegant crested tinamou. See Crested tinamou
- Elegant water shrews, M 2: 248
- Elephant birds, B 1: 3
- Elephant seals, M 3: 578, 684, 691, 695–697, 695 (ill.), 696 (ill.)
- Elephant shrews. See Sengis
- Elephant-trunk snakes. See File snakes
- Elephantfishes, F 47
- Elephantidae. See Elephants
- Elephantnose fishes, F 47
- Elephants**, M 4: 808–819, 821, 885
- Elephas maximus*. See Asian elephants
- Elf owls, B 3: 553
- Ellis's sandpipers, B 2: 456
- Elopiformes. See Ladyfishes; Tarpons
- Emballonuridae. See Ghost bats; Sac-winged bats; Sheath-tailed bats
- Emberizidae. See New World finches
- Embioptera. See Webspinners
- Emerald notothenis**, F 290–291, 290 (ill.), 291 (ill.)
- Emerald toucanets**, B 3: 759
- Emerald tree boas**, R 2: 348–349, 348 (ill.), 349 (ill.)
- Emotions, in elephants, M 4: 811
- Emperor birds of paradise, B 5: 1390
- Emperor of the flesh-eating crocodiles, R 1: 103
- Emperor penguins, B 1: 74–76, 74 (ill.), 75 (ill.)
- Emperor scorpions, I 1: 42–44, 42 (ill.), 43 (ill.)
- Emu-wrens, B 4: 1070
- Emus**, B 1: 1, 2, 3, 24–28, 26 (ill.), 27 (ill.)
- Emydidae. See New World pond turtles
- Endangered species, A 1: 4, R 2: 238
- See also World Conservation Union (IUCN) Red List of Threatened Species; specific species
- Endangered Species Act (U.S.)**
- black-capped vireos, B 5: 1240
- gray wolves, M 3: 587
- kagus, B 2: 353
- owls, B 3: 555
- red-cockaded woodpeckers, B 3: 783
- Sirenia, M 4: 831
- Endemic species, CM 166
- See also specific species
- Endothermic animals, R 1: 2
- See also specific animals
- Endoxocrinus parrae*. See West Atlantic stalked crinoids
- English blind snakes. See Blackish blind snakes
- English dippers. See Eurasian dippers
- English Nature Greater Horseshoe Bat Project, M 2: 331
- Enigmonia* species, CM 275
- Enneapterygius mirabilis*. See Miracle triplefins
- Enoplans**, CJ 112–115
- Entropoets**, CJ 155–159
- Entropoeta. See Entropoets
- Environmental effects on frogs and toads, A 1: 4, A 2: 311
- See also specific species
- Epauletted fruit bats, dwarf, M 2: 293–294, 293 (ill.), 294 (ill.)
- Ephemera vulgata*. See Brown mayflies
- Ephemeroptera. See Mayflies
- Epicrionops marmoratus*. See Marbled caecilians
- Epinephelus striatus*. See Nassau groupers
- Epipedobates tricolor*. See Phantasmal poison frogs
- Epiperipatus biolleyi*, CM 59–60, 59 (ill.), 60 (ill.)
- Epthianura tricolor*. See Crimson chats
- Epthianuridae. See Australian chats
- Equidae. See Asses; Horses; Zebras
- Equus caballus przewalskii*. See Przewalski's horses
- Equus grevyi*. See Grevy's zebras
- Equus kiang*. See Kiangs
- Erect-crested penguins, B 1: 73
- Eremitalpa granti*. See Grant's desert golden moles
- Eremophila alpestris*. See Horned larks
- Erethizon dorsatum*. See North American porcupines
- Erethizontidae. See New World porcupines
- Erie Canal, F 6
- Erinaceidae. See Gymnures; Hedgehogs
- Erinaceus europaeus*. See Western European hedgehogs
- Ermines, M 3: 614, 616–618, 616 (ill.), 617 (ill.)
- Erythrura polychaeta*, CM 4
- Esacus magnirostris*. See Beach thick-knees
- Eschrichtiidae. See Gray whales
- Eschrichtius robustus*. See Gray whales

- Eskimo curlews, *B* 2: 397, 456
 Esociformes. *See* Mudminnows; Pikes
Esox masquinongy. *See* Muskellunges
 Estivation, turtles and, *R* 1: 65, 96
Estrilda astrild. *See* Common waxbills
 Estrildidae. *See* Grassfinches; Waxbills
 Ethiopian snout-burrowers, *A* 2: 324
 Ethiopian wolves, *M* 3: 581, 584
Eubalaena glacialis. *See* North Atlantic right whales
Euclimacia torquata. *See* Matid lacewings
Eucrenonaspides oinotheke, *CM* 106
Eudyptes chrysolophus. *See* Macaroni penguins
Eukrohnia fowleri, *CJ* 239–240, 239 (ill.), 240 (ill.)
Eumeces laticeps. *See* Broad-headed skinks
Eumenes fraternus. *See* Potter wasps
Eunectes murinus. *See* Green anacondas
Eungella day frogs. *See* *Eungella* torrent frogs
Eungella torrent frogs, *A* 1: 140, 148–150, 148 (ill.), 149 (ill.)
Eunice viridis, *CM* 4
 Eupetidae. *See* Quail thrushes; Whipbirds
Euphausia pacifica. *See* North Pacific krill
Euphausia superba. *See* Antarctic krill
 Euphausiacea. *See* Krill
Euplectes orix. *See* Southern red bishops
Eupodotis caerulescens. *See* Blue bustards
Eupolyphaga everestina, *I* 1: 100
 Eurasian beavers, *M* 5: 1025
 Eurasian bitterns, *B* 1: 157–158, 157 (ill.), 158 (ill.)
 Eurasian cranes, *B* 2: 334
 Eurasian dippers, *B* 4: 1006, 1010–1011, 1010 (ill.), 1011 (ill.)
 Eurasian eagle-owls, *B* 3: 553
 Eurasian golden orioles, *B* 5: 1342–1343, 1342 (ill.), 1343 (ill.)
 Eurasian jays, *B* 5: 1398
Eurasian pond and river turtles, *R* 1: 58–63, 77
 Eurasian wild pigs, *M* 4: 899–900, 899 (ill.), 900 (ill.)
 Eurasian woodcocks, *B* 2: 455
 European badgers, *M* 3: 615, 625–626, 625 (ill.), 626 (ill.)
 European bagworm moths, *I* 2: 371
 European bee-eaters, *B* 3: 688–689, 688 (ill.), 689 (ill.)
 European black widow spiders, *CM* 176
 European common frogs. *See* Brown frogs
 European Community Habitats Directive, *M* 5: 1059
 European earwigs, *I* 1: 161–162, 161 (ill.), 162 (ill.)
 European fire-bellied toads. *See* Fire-bellied toads
 European fire salamanders, *A* 3: 450–452, 450 (ill.), 451 (ill.)
 European green crabs, *CM* 125
 European hedgehogs, *M* 2: 219, 221–222, 221 (ill.), 222 (ill.)
 European mantids, *I* 1: 147–148, 147 (ill.), 148 (ill.)
 European marsh crane flies, *I* 2: 355–356, 355 (ill.), 356 (ill.)
 European medicinal leeches, *CM* 26
 European night crawlers, *CM* 18
 European nightjars, *B* 3: 602
 European otters, *M* 3: 622–624, 622 (ill.), 623 (ill.)
 European pillbugs, *CM* 176
 European rabbits, *M* 5: 1202, 1214
 European rollers, *B* 3: 694–696, 694 (ill.), 695 (ill.)
European salamanders, *A* 3: 440–460
 European stag beetles, *I* 2: 303–305, 303 (ill.), 304 (ill.)
 European starlings, *B* 5: 1327, 1331–1333, 1331 (ill.), 1332 (ill.)
 European water shrews, *M* 2: 247
 European white storks, *B* 1: 171–173, 171 (ill.), 172 (ill.)
Eurycantha species, *I* 1: 196
Eurycea bislineata. *See* Two-lined salamanders
Eurycea rathbuni. *See* Texas blind salamanders
 Eurylaimidae. *See* Broadbills
Eurypyga helias. *See* Sunbitterns
 Eurypygidae. *See* Sunbitterns
Eurystomus orientalis. *See* Dollarbirds
Eurythoe complanata. *See* Fire worms
 Eusuchia, *R* 1: 114
 Eutherian mammals, *M* 1: 51
 Evaporation, *B* 1: 187
Even-toed ungulates, *M* 4: 848, 887–891
 Evolution, convergent, *M* 1: 170
Exiliboa species, *R* 2: 370
Extatosoma tiaratum. *See* Macleay's spectres
 Extinction, food web and, *R* 2: 229
Exxon Valdez, *B* 1: 91
 Eye gnats, *I* 2: 340

Eyelids of lizards, R 2: 251
Eyes, moving flatfish, F 358

F

Face flies, I 2: 340
Fairy armadillos. *See* Pink fairy armadillos
Fairy bluebirds, B 4: 955–961
Fairy shrimps, CM 75–86
Fairy-wrens, Australian, B 4: 1070–1078
Falco peregrinus. *See* Peregrine falcons
Falco rusticolis. *See* Gyrfalcons
Falconets, B 1: 207, 229
Falconidae. *See* Caracaras; Falcons
Falconiformes. *See* Diurnal birds of prey
Falconry, B 1: 209, 230
Falcons, B 1: 207, 208–210, 229–239, B 2: 318
Falkland Island wolves, M 3: 581
False blind snakes, R 2: 309–313, 312 (ill.), 313 (ill.), 320
False coral snakes, R 2: 320, 326–330, 328 (ill.), 329 (ill.)
False gharials, R 1: 101–107, 108–109, 123–131
False pigs. *See* Pacaranas
False sunbirds, B 4: 801–806
False vampire bats, M 2: 323–329
False water cobras, R 2: 401
Family (Taxonomy), B 4: 861, F 257, M 1: 173
 See also specific family names
Fan-tailed berrypeckers, B 5: 1199–1201, 1199 (ill.), 1200 (ill.)
Fannia species. *See* Little-house flies

Fantailed cisticolas. *See* Zitting cisticolas
Fantailed warblers. *See* Zitting cisticolas
Fantails, B 4: 1105–1114, B 5: 1354
Farming and wild animals, M 1: 72
Fasciola hepatica, CJ 95–96, 95 (ill.), 96 (ill.)
Fat innkeeper worms, CM 51
Fat-tailed dwarf lemurs, M 3: 445
Feather-footed jerboas. *See* Hairy-footed jerboas
Feather stars, CJ 181–187, 206
Feather-tailed possums, M 1: 102, 172–177
Feathers, grooming, B 1: 126
 See also specific species
Feeding behavior, CJ 113
 See also specific species
Felidae. *See* Cats
Feline owl-nightjars, B 3: 594–595, 594 (ill.), 595 (ill.)
Felou gundis, M 5: 1083
Fennec foxes, M 3: 583
Ferret badgers, Chinese, M 3: 629
Ferrets, M 3: 581, 614, 615
Ferruginous pygmy-owls, B 3: 555
Fertilizer and salps, CJ 258
Ficedula basilarica. *See* Little slaty flycatchers
Fiddler crabs, sand, CM 133–134, 133 (ill.), 134 (ill.)
Fieldfares, B 4: 1015
Fiery minivets, B 4: 936, 940–941, 940 (ill.), 941 (ill.)
Figbirds, B 5: 1337–1344
Fighting fishes, Siamese, F 351–352, 351 (ill.), 352 (ill.)
Fiji Island boas, R 2: 343, 344
File snakes, R 2: 375–379

Filter-feeding whales. *See* Baleen whales
Filters, water, CM 101
Fin-footed mammals. *See* Marine carnivores
Fin whales, M 4: 796, 797
Finches, B 4: 789, B 5: 1278–1287, 1288
 cardueline, B 5: 1289
 cuckoo, B 5: 1308
 Darwin's, R 1: 88
 Gouldian, B 5: 1298
 grassfinches, B 5: 1296–1305
 Hawaiian, B 5: 1288
 Laysan, B 5: 1293–1294, 1293 (ill.), 1294 (ill.)
 New World, B 5: 1244–1257
 snow, B 5: 1323–1324, 1323 (ill.), 1324 (ill.)
 See also Weavers
Finding Nemo, F 230
Fingerprints, whale, M 4: 797
Finless dolphins, black, M 4: 715
Finless porpoises, M 4: 730
Fire ants, I 2: 394–395
Fire-bellied toads, A 1: 25–43, 30 (ill.), 31 (ill.)
Fire brats, I 1: 65–70
Fire-breasted flowerpeckers, B 5: 1197–1198, 1197 (ill.), 1198 (ill.)
Fire corals, CJ 45–46, 45 (ill.)
Fire-eyes, fringe-backed, B 4: 838
Fire gobies, F 320–321, 320 (ill.), 321 (ill.)
Fire salamanders, A 3: 443
Fire worms, CM 5–6, 5 (ill.), 6 (ill.)
Fireflies, I 2: 289, 294, 295
Fish and Wildlife Service (U.S.), B 2: 243
 on Afro-American river turtles, R 1: 83

- on alligators, *R* 1: 116, 119
- on American crocodiles, *R* 1: 128
- on American mud and musk turtles, *R* 1: 66
- on Australo-American side-necked turtles, *R* 1: 20
- on bats, *M* 2: 280
- on beetles, *I* 2: 298, 311
- on black-capped vireos, *B* 5: 1240
- on boas, *R* 2: 345
- on Buena Vista Lake ornate shrews, *M* 2: 216
- on carps, *F* 85
- on catfishes, *F* 102
- on Central American river turtles, *R* 1: 42
- on colubrids, *R* 2: 402
- on cranes, *B* 2: 340
- on crocodiles, *R* 1: 126, 128, 130–131
- on desert tortoises, *R* 1: 94
- on Eurasian pond and river turtles, *R* 1: 60
- on false gharials, *R* 1: 126
- on flies, *I* 2: 341
- on Galápagos tortoises, *R* 1: 91
- on garter snakes, *R* 2: 406
- on Gasterosteiformes, *F* 234, 236, 241
- on gharials, *R* 1: 111–112
- on gobies, *F* 319
- on Hawaiian monk seals, *M* 3: 700
- on indigo snakes, *R* 2: 412
- on kangaroo rats, *M* 5: 1042
- on killifishes, *F* 211
- on Kirtland's warblers, *B* 5: 1266
- on Komodo dragons, *R* 2: 284
- on Lacertidae, *R* 2: 224
- on Laysan finches, *B* 5: 1294
- on leatherback seaturtles, *R* 1: 48
- on lepidoptera, *I* 2: 372
- on live-bearers, *F* 211
- on loaches, *F* 85
- on manatees, *M* 4: 846
- on minnows, *F* 85
- on mole salamanders, *A* 3: 435
- on moles, *M* 2: 257
- on monitors, *R* 2: 282
- on murrelets, *B* 2: 488
- on neotropical wood turtles, *R* 1: 60
- on New World pond turtles, *R* 1: 52
- on New World warblers, *B* 5: 1260
- on night lizards, *R* 2: 217
- on Nile crocodiles, *R* 1: 130–131
- on northern tuataras, *R* 1: 137
- on Osmeriformes, *F* 122
- on Perciformes, *F* 258
- on Percoidei, *F* 260
- on pitvipers, *R* 2: 382–383
- on pocket mice, *M* 5: 1040
- on pythons, *R* 2: 355
- on rainbowfishes, *F* 199
- on salamander and newts, *A* 3: 402
- on salmon, *F* 128
- on Scorpaeniformes, *F* 249
- on seaturtles, *R* 1: 26, 31
- on shrews, *M* 2: 249
- on silversides, *F* 199
- on skinks, *R* 2: 252
- on softshell turtles, *R* 1: 97
- on solenodons, *M* 2: 242, 244
- on South American river turtles, *R* 1: 86
- on splitjaw snakes, *R* 2: 366–367
- on sturgeons, *F* 34
- on Teiidae, *R* 2: 237
- on threespine sticklebacks, *F* 236
- on torrent salamanders, *A* 3: 478, 490
- on tortoises, *R* 1: 11, 89
- on troutperches, *F* 163
- on true frogs, *A* 2: 292
- on true toads, *A* 2: 204
- on tuataras, *R* 1: 135, 137
- on turtles, *R* 1: 11
- on vespertilionid bats, *M* 2: 412
- on vipers, *R* 2: 382–383
- Fish hawks. *See* Osprey
- Fish lice**, *CM* 209–214
- Fish tapeworms, *CJ* 104
- Fisherman bats. *See* Greater bulldog bats
- Fishflies**, *I* 2: 262–267
- Fishing
 - vs. angling, *F* 188
 - with birds, *B* 1: 117
 - seaturtles and, *R* 1: 25
- Fishing bats, *M* 2: 280
 - See also* Greater bulldog bats
- Fishing owls, *B* 3: 553, 565
- Five-lined skinks, greater. *See* Broad-headed skinks
- Five-toed jerboas, *M* 5: 1046
- Flagship animals, *CM* 41
- Flamingos**, *B* 1: 200–206
- Flapped larks, *B* 4: 902, 903
- Flapshell turtles, Indian, *R* 1: 96
- Flashlightfishes**, *F* 223–228
- Flat-backed millipedes, *I* 2: 431–432, 431 (ill.), 432 (ill.)
- Flat lizards, *R* 2: 243, 244, 245, 246–247, 246 (ill.), 247 (ill.)
- Flat worms, *CM* 13
- Flatfishes**, *F* 357–365
- Flathead bottlenosed whales, *M* 4: 751

- Flathead mullets, *F* 196–197, 196 (ill.), 197 (ill.)
- Flatheads**, *F* 247–255
- Flattened musk turtles, *R* 1: 66
- Fleas, *M* 5: 999, 1000, 1004
- Fleas**, *I* 2: 327–335
- lucerne, *I* 1: 53–54, 53 (ill.), 54 (ill.)
 - snow, *I* 1: 52
 - water, *CM* 75–86
- Fleay's barred frogs, *A* 1: 128
- Fleischmann's glass frogs, *A* 2: 243, 244, 246–248
- Flesh flies, *I* 2: 336, 340
- Fletcher's frogs, *A* 1: 124
- Flies**, *I* 2: 336–357
- alderflies, *I* 2: 262–267
 - caddisflies, *I* 1: 94, *I* 2: 358–365
 - common names for, *I* 2: 361
 - damselflies, *I* 1: 81–91
 - dobsonflies, *I* 2: 262–267
 - dragonflies, *I* 1: 81–91
 - fireflies, *I* 2: 289, 294, 295
 - fishflies, *I* 2: 262–267
 - hangingflies, *I* 2: 320–326
 - mayflies, *I* 1: 71–80, 94
 - owlflies, *I* 2: 273, 274, 275
 - salmonflies, *I* 1: 96–97, 96 (ill.), 97 (ill.)
 - sawflies, *I* 2: 390–414
 - scorpionflies, *I* 2: 320–326
 - snakeflies, *I* 2: 268–272
 - spongilla, *I* 2: 274, 275
 - stoneflies, *I* 1: 92–98
 - whiteflies, *I* 2: 236, 237, 241–242, 241 (ill.), 242 (ill.)
- Flightless birds, *B* 2: 318, 358, *B* 3: 518
- Floating spotted frogs. *See* Pointed-tongue floating frogs
- Flood, Bob, *B* 1: 62
- Floodplain toadlets, *A* 1: 141
- Florida gars, *F* 38
- Florida lancelets, *CJ* 273–274, 273 (ill.), 274 (ill.)
- Florida manatees. *See* West Indian manatees
- Florida panthers, *M* 3: 658, 667
- Florida wormlizards**, *R* 1: 191, 203–207, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
- Flounders, peacock, *F* 359–360, 359 (ill.), 360 (ill.)
- Flowerpeckers**, *B* 5: 1194–1201
- Flowerpot blind snakes, *R* 2: 303
- Flufftails, *B* 2: 356, 360–361, 360 (ill.), 361 (ill.)
- Flukes**, *CJ* 88–96
- Fluvous leaf-nosed bats, *M* 2: 340
- Fly River turtles. *See* Pig-nose turtles
- Flycatchers**, *B* 4: 789
- monarch, *B* 5: 1115–1122
 - Old World, *B* 4: 1060–1069
 - silky, *B* 4: 979–987
 - tyrant, *B* 4: 850–859, 861, 872, 882
- See also* Fantails; Gray hypocolius; Great kiskadees; Jacky winters
- Flying foxes, *M* 2: 283, 284
- gigantic, *M* 2: 282
 - Indian, *M* 2: 288–289, 288 (ill.), 289 (ill.)
 - Malayan, *M* 2: 275–276
- See also* Marianas fruit bats
- Flying frogs, *A* 3: 350, 352
- Flying gurnards, *F* 247
- Flying jewels. *See* Hummingbirds
- Flying lemurs. *See* Colugos
- Flying lizards, *R* 1: 146, 153–154, 153 (ill.), 154 (ill.)
- Flying snakes, *R* 2: 400
- Flying squirrels, *M* 5: 998, 1008, 1009–1010, 1011–1012, 1011 (ill.), 1012 (ill.)
- Flyingfishes, *F* 202–203, 205–206, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
- Foam nest frogs. *See* Gray treefrogs
- Fodies, *B* 5: 1306
- Follicle mites. *See* Hair follicle mites
- Folohy golden frogs. *See* Arboreal mantellas
- Food, scatterhoarding, *M* 1: 125
- Food web and extinction, *R* 2: 229
- Foreign species, *M* 1: 65
- Forest bright-eyed frogs, *A* 3: 351, 354
- Forest elephants, *M* 4: 816, 817–819, 817 (ill.), 818 (ill.)
- Forest giants, *I* 1: 84, 88–90, 88 (ill.), 89 (ill.)
- Forest green treefrogs. *See* Kinugasa flying frogs
- Forest hogs, *M* 4: 895–896, 895 (ill.), 896 (ill.)
- Forest monkeys, *M* 3: 425
- Forests, sclerophyll, *B* 4: 1095
- Forficula auricularia*. *See* European earwigs
- Fork-crowned lemurs, *M* 3: 444, 445
- Forktailed drongos, *B* 5: 1346
- The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms with Observations on Their Habits* (Darwin), *CM* 19
- Formicariidae. *See* Ant thrushes
- Forty-spotted pardalotes, *B* 5: 1204
- Fossa**, *M* 3: 637–648, 644 (ill.), 645 (ill.)
- Fossil frogs, *A* 1: 10

- Fossils
 lampshells, *CM* 319
 leptostracans, *CM* 88
 living, *I* 1: 9, *R* 2: 274
 mussel shrimps, *CM* 232
- Foundation for Rabbit-Free Australia, *M* 1: 82
- Foureyes, largescale, *F* 212–213, 212 (ill.), 213 (ill.)
- Fowl, *B* 2: 294–302
- Fox squirrels, *M* 5: 1008
- Foxes, *M* 1: 54, 65, 68, 134, *M* 3: 583–592
 See also Flying foxes
- Franciscana dolphins, *M* 4: 719–723, 721 (ill.), 722 (ill.)
- Frankliniella occidentalis. *See* Western flower thrips
- Fratercula arctica. *See* Puffins
- Free Madagascar frogs, *A* 3: 351–352, 364–366, 364 (ill.), 365 (ill.)
- Free-tailed bats, *M* 2: 278, 279, 399–408
- Fregata magnificens. *See* Magnificent frigatebirds
- Fregatidae. *See* Frigatebirds
- Freshwater angelfishes, *F* 279–280, 279 (ill.), 280 (ill.)
- Freshwater butterflyfishes, *F* 48–49, 49 (ill.)
- Freshwater dogfishes. *See* Bowfins
- Freshwater ectoprocts, *CM* 311–316
- Freshwater habitats, water quality of, *I* 1: 94
- Freshwater pearl mussels, *CM* 276
- Freshwater planarians, *CJ* 81–82, 81 (ill.), 82 (ill.)
- Freshwater sponges, *CJ* 2, 8–9, 8 (ill.), 9 (ill.)
- Frigatebirds, *B* 1: 98, 99, 100, 109–115
- Frilled anemones, *CJ* 32–34, 32 (ill.), 33 (ill.)
- Frilled lizards, *R* 1: 150–152, 150 (ill.), 151 (ill.)
- Fringe-backed fire-eyes, *B* 4: 838
- Fringe-lipped bats, *M* 2: 280
- Fringilla coelebs. *See* Chaffinches
- Fringillidae. *See* Finches
- Frog eggs, *A* 3: 374
 See also specific species
- Frogmouths, *B* 3: 575, 576, 585–590, 591
- Frogs, *A* 1: 1–7
 African treefrogs, *A* 3: 331–349
 Amero-Australian treefrogs, *A* 2: 259–286
 Asian toadfrogs, *A* 1: 77–93
 Asian treefrogs, *A* 3: 350–367
 Australian ground, *A* 1: 124–138, 142
 Australian toadlets, *A* 1: 139–151
 barbourulas, *A* 1: 25–43
 cricket, *A* 2: 310–322
 ghost, *A* 1: 110–116
 glass, *A* 2: 242–258
 harlequin, *A* 2: 198–217, 208 (ill.), 209 (ill.)
 leptodactylid, *A* 2: 153–181
 Madagascan toadlets, *A* 3: 390–397
 narrow-mouthed, *A* 3: 368–389
 New Zealand, *A* 1: 8–16, 18
 painted, *A* 1: 44–55, 53 (ill.), 54 (ill.), 132–134, 132 (ill.), 133 (ill.)
 parsley, *A* 1: 102–108, 106 (ill.), 107 (ill.)
 poison, *A* 2: 218–235
 Rutheven's, *A* 2: 236–241, 238 (ill.), 239 (ill.)
- Seychelles, *A* 1: 117–123, 121 (ill.), 122 (ill.)
- shovel-nosed, *A* 2: 323–329
 in space, *A* 1: 63
- squeakers, *A* 2: 310–322
- tailed, *A* 1: 17–24
- three-toed toadlets, *A* 2: 190–197
- true, *A* 2: 287–309, 325
- vocal sac-brooding, *A* 2: 182–189
 water, *A* 1: 139–151
- Fruit bats, *M* 2: 280
 American, *M* 2: 345
 Old World, *M* 2: 277, 282–297
 Salim Ali's, *M* 2: 315
- Fruit doves, *B* 3: 505, 509
- Fruit flies, *I* 2: 338–339, 340, 341, 352–354, 352 (ill.), 353 (ill.)
- Fry's whistling frogs, *A* 3: 372, 373
- Fulmars, *B* 1: 53–60
- Fulmarus glacialis. *See* Northern fulmars
- Fungi, *A* 1: 4, 11, *A* 2: 203, 210, 216, 224–225, 249, 264, 292, *M* 1: 131
- Funnel-eared bats, *M* 2: 378–382, 380 (ill.), 381 (ill.), 384
- Fur seals, *M* 3: 673–683
- Furipteridae. *See* Smoky bats
- Furipterus horrens. *See* Smoky bats
- Furnariidae. *See* Ovenbirds
- Furnarius rufus. *See* Rufous horneros

G

- Gadiformes, *F* 173–180
- Gadus morhua. *See* Atlantic cods
- Gaige, Helen Thompson, *A* 2: 237

- Galagidae. *See* Bushbabies
Galago senegalensis. *See* Senegal bushbabies
 Galápagos cormorants, *B* 1: 116
 Galápagos doves, *B* 3: 509
 Galápagos fur seals, *M* 3: 674
 Galápagos penguins, *B* 1: 71, 73
 Galápagos sea lions, *M* 3: 674, 680–682, 680 (ill.), 681 (ill.)
 Galápagos tortoises, *R* 1: 88, 90–91, 90 (ill.), 91 (ill.)
 Galathea, *CM* 248
Galaxiids, *F* 121–126
Galbula pastazae. *See* Coppery-chested jacamars
Galbula ruficauda. *See* Rufous-tailed jacamars
 Galbulidae. *See* Jacamars
Galeocerdo cuvier. *See* Tiger sharks
Galeodes arabs. *See* Camel spiders
Galidia elegans. *See* Ring-tailed mongooses
 Galidinae, *M* 3: 637
 Gall gnats, *I* 2: 341
 Gallagher's free-tailed bats, *M* 2: 402
Gallicolumba luzonica. *See* Luzon bleeding hearts
 Galliformes. *See* Chicken-like birds
Gallinago nigripennis. *See* African snipes
 Gallinules, *B* 2: 316, 356, 357–358, 401
Galliwasps, *R* 2: 260–266
 Gambian rats, *M* 5: 1066–1068, 1066 (ill.), 1067 (ill.)
Ganges dolphins, *M* 4: 709–713, 711 (ill.), 712 (ill.)
Gannets, *B* 1: 99–100, 125–133
 Garden symphylans, *I* 2: 435, 436–437, 436 (ill.)
 Gardiner's frogs, *A* 1: 117–118, 119–120
 Garnett's bushbabies. *See* Northern greater bushbabies
 Garnett's galagos. *See* Northern greater bushbabies
Gars, *F* 37–40
 Garter snakes
 common, *R* 2: 400, 405–406, 405 (ill.), 406 (ill.)
 Eastern, *R* 1: 141
 San Francisco, *R* 2: 406
Gasteropelecus sternicla. *See* River hatchetfishes
Gasterosteiformes, *F* 233–241
Gasterosteus aculeatus. *See* Threespine sticklebacks
 Gastric brooding frogs, *A* 1: 141, 142
Gastrophryne carolinensis. *See* Eastern narrow-mouthed toads
 Gastropoda. *See* Limpets; Sea slugs; Snails
 Gastrotica. *See* Gastrotrichs
Gastrotrichs, *CJ* 123–127
Gavia immer. *See* Common loons
Gavia stellata. *See* Red-throated loons
 Gavialidae. *See* Gharials
Gavialis gangeticus. *See* Gharials
 Gavials. *See* Gharials
 Gaviidae. *See* Loons
 Gaviiformes. *See* Loons
Gazella thomsonii. *See* Thomson's gazelles
 Gazelles, Thomson's, *M* 4: 978–980, 978 (ill.), 979 (ill.)
Geckos, *R* 1: 177–185
 Geese, *B* 2: 241–245, 246–260
 Gekkonidae. *See* Geckos; Pygopods
 Genera, *B* 4: 861
 See also specific genera
Genets, *M* 3: 580, 582, 628–636
Genetta genetta. *See* Common genets
 Gentle lemurs, *M* 3: 426
 Genus (Taxonomy), *F* 257, *R* 2: 321
Geochelone nigra. *See* Galápagos tortoises
Geococcyx californiana. *See* Greater roadrunners
 Geoducks, *CM* 275
 Geoemydidae. *See* Eurasian pond and river turtles; Neotropical wood turtles
 Geoffroy's spider monkeys, *M* 3: 531–532, 531 (ill.), 532 (ill.)
 Geography cone shells, *CM* 272–273, 272 (ill.), 273 (ill.)
 Geomyidae. *See* Pocket gophers
 Gerhardt, Gary, *M* 4: 964
 German cockroaches, *I* 1: 100, 106–107, 106 (ill.), 107 (ill.), 113
 German shepherds, *M* 3: 581
Gerrhonotus liocephalus. *See* Texas alligator lizards
 Gervais's funnel-eared bats, *M* 2: 379
 Gerygones, *B* 4: 1079, 1080, 1081
 Ghana cuckoo-shrikes, *B* 4: 937
 Gharas, *R* 1: 109
Gharials, *R* 1: 101–107, 108–113, 111 (ill.), 112 (ill.)
 See also False gharials
Ghost bats, *M* 2: 304–311
 See also Australian false vampire bats
 Ghost-faced bats, *M* 2: 358
Ghost frogs, *A* 1: 110–116
 Ghost moths, *I* 2: 367
 Ghost owls. *See* Barn owls
 Giant Amazonian leeches, *CM* 30–31, 30 (ill.), 31 (ill.)

Giant ameivas, *R* 2: 236
 Giant anteaters, *M* 1: 178–181, 196, 197, 200–202, 200 (ill.), 201 (ill.)
 Giant armadillos, *M* 1: 179, 181, 203, 205
 Giant bandicoots, *M* 1: 81, 88
 Giant barred frogs, *A* 1: 124, 125, 128
 Giant beavers, *M* 5: 1024
 Giant big-eared forest treefrogs, *A* 3: 336
 Giant birdwing butterflies, *I* 2: 372
 Giant burrowing frogs, *A* 1: 125, 127
 Giant clams, *CM* 276, 286–287, 286 (ill.), 287 (ill.)
 Giant darners, *I* 1: 84
 Giant earthworms, *CM* 19, 22–23, 22 (ill.), 23 (ill.)
 Giant green anemones, *CJ* 30–31, 30 (ill.), 31 (ill.)
 Giant hoopoes, *B* 3: 705
 Giant hummingbirds, *B* 3: 630
 Giant kangaroo rats, *M* 5: 1041–1042, 1041 (ill.), 1042 (ill.)
 Giant lacewings, *I* 2: 276
 Giant leopard moths, *I* 2: 370
 Giant lizards, *R* 2: 222, 223, 224
 Giant morays, slender, *F* 66–67, 66 (ill.), 67 (ill.)
 Giant musk turtles, *R* 1: 64, 66
 Giant nightjars. *See* Gray potoos
 Giant otter shrews, *M* 2: 234
 Giant otters, *M* 3: 615
 Giant pandas, *M* 3: 579, 593–595, 599–601, 599 (ill.), 600 (ill.)
 Giant petrels, *B* 1: 53, 54
 Giant pied-billed grebes, *B* 1: 92
 Giant red mysids, *CM* 147, 148–149, 148 (ill.), 149 (ill.)

Giant salamanders
 Asiatic, *A* 3: 419–426
 Pacific, *A* 3: 427–432
 Giant salmonflies, *I* 1: 96–97, 96 (ill.), 97 (ill.)
 Giant sea scorpions, *I* 1: 9
 Giant softshells, *Asian*, *R* 1: 95–96
 Giant sperm whales. *See* Sperm whales
 Giant squids, *CM* 295–296
 Giant thorny-headed worms, *CJ* 152–153, 152 (ill.), 153 (ill.)
 Giant tiger prawns, *CM* 135–136, 135 (ill.), 136 (ill.)
 Giant tigerfishes, *F* 94–95, 94 (ill.), 95 (ill.)
 Giant toads. *See* Marine toads
 Giant torrent midges, *I* 2: 341
 Giant water bugs, *I* 2: 239, 240, 248–249, 248 (ill.), 249 (ill.)
 Giant waxy monkey treefrogs, *A* 2: 263
 Giant wetas, *I* 1: 166, 170
 Giant whip scorpions, *I* 1: 39–41, 39 (ill.), 40 (ill.)
 Giant Worm Museum, *CM* 23
 Giant yellow water bears, *CM* 64, 64 (ill.)
 Gibberbirds, *B* 4: 1087, 1088
Gibbons, *M* 3: 551–562
 Gigantic flying foxes, *M* 2: 282
 Gigantism, *B* 3: 518
Gigantosaurus species, *R* 1: 2
Gila monsters, *R* 1: 143, *R* 2: 273–278, 276 (ill.), 277 (ill.)
 Gill's plantannas, *A* 1: 66
 Gippsland giant worms, *CM* 19, 22–23, 22 (ill.), 23 (ill.)
Giraffa camelopardalis. *See* Giraffes
 Giraffe-necked weevils, *I* 2: 299–300, 299 (ill.), 300 (ill.)
Giraffes, *M* 4: 954–962, 957 (ill.), 958 (ill.)
 Giraffidae. *See* Giraffes; Okapis

Girdle-tailed lizards, *R* 2: 243, 244, 245
Girdle wearers, *CJ* 172–176
Girdled lizards, *R* 2: 243–248
 Gladiator frogs, *A* 1: 4, *A* 2: 263
Gladiators, *I* 1: 188–192, 191 (ill.), 192 (ill.)
Glareola pratincola. *See* Collared pratincoles
 Glareolidae. *See* Coursers; Pratincoles
Glass frogs, *A* 2: 242–258
 Glass knifefishes, *F* 114–115, 114 (ill.), 115 (ill.)
 Glass lizards, *R* 2: 260, 261, 262
 Glass shrimps. *See* *Mysis relicta*
 Glass snakes. *See* Eastern glass lizards
Glaucis hirsuta. *See* Hairy hermits
Glaucomys volans. *See* Southern flying squirrels
 Glenn, John, *F* 182
Gliders
 greater, *M* 1: 157–158, 157 (ill.), 158 (ill.)
 mahogany, *M* 1: 163
 pygmy, *M* 1: 172–174, 175–177, 175 (ill.), 176 (ill.)
 squirrel, *M* 1: 163
 sugar, *M* 1: 163, 164–166, 164 (ill.), 165 (ill.)
 yellow-bellied, *M* 1: 163
 See also Gliding possums
 Gliders, wandering, *I* 1: 86–87, 86 (ill.), 87 (ill.)
 Gliding frogs. *See* Flying frogs
Gliding possums, *M* 1: 99, 161–166
 See also Greater gliding possums
 Global warming, *M* 5: 1206
Glomeris marginata. *See* Pill millipedes

- Glossina palpalis*. See Tsetse flies
- Glossophaga soricina*. See Pallas's long-tongued bats
- Glossy-mantled manucodes, *B* 5: 1389
- Glyptodonts, *M* 1: 178
- Gnatcatchers, blue-gray, *B* 4: 1051, 1055–1057, 1055 (ill.), 1056 (ill.)
- Gnathophausia ingens*. See Giant red mysids
- Gnathophausia* species, *CM* 147
- Gnathostomulida. See Gnathostomulids
- Gnathostomulids**, *CJ* 163–166
- Gnats, *I* 2: 341
- Gnu. See Black wildebeest
- Go-away-birds, gray, *B* 3: 539, 542–543, 542 (ill.), 543 (ill.)
- Goannas**, *R* 2: 279–287
- Goat fleas. See Sheep and goat fleas
- Goats**, *M* 4: 890, 969–987
- Goatsuckers. See Nightjars
- Gobies**, *F* 317–325
- Gobiesocoidei. See Clingfishes; Singleslits
- Gobioidei. See Gobies
- Godwits, *B* 2: 454
- Goeldi's monkeys**, *M* 3: 425, 496–508, 502 (ill.), 503 (ill.)
- Gold in termite mounds, *I* 1: 121
- Gold-striped frogs, *A* 2: 153–154, 173–175, 173 (ill.), 174 (ill.)
- Golden bats. See Old World sucker-footed bats
- Golden-bellied tree shrews, *M* 2: 265
- Golden-breasted whistlers. See Golden whistlers
- Golden-cheeked gibbons, *M* 3: 552
- Golden-cheeked warblers, *B* 5: 1260
- Golden coquis, *A* 2: 156
- Golden-crowned kinglets, *B* 4: 1051
- Golden-crowned sifakas, *M* 3: 459
- Golden dart-poison frogs, *A* 2: 218, 226–228, 226 (ill.), 227 (ill.)
- Golden doves, *B* 3: 504
- Golden-headed lion tamarins, *M* 3: 498
- Golden langurs, *M* 3: 423
- Golden lion tamarins, *M* 3: 423, 498
- Golden mantellas, *A* 3: 353–355
- Golden moles**, *M* 2: 213, 216, 226–231
- Golden perches, *F* 265–266, 265 (ill.), 266 (ill.)
- Golden plovers, *B* 2: 446
- Golden poison frogs. See Golden dart-poison frogs
- Golden ringtails, *M* 1: 156
- Golden-rumped sengis, *M* 5: 1223, 1224, 1225
- Golden spectacled lizards, *R* 2: 228
- Golden-striped salamanders, *A* 3: 457–458, 457 (ill.), 458 (ill.)
- Golden swallows, *B* 4: 915
- Golden toads, *A* 2: 199, 203, 214–216, 214 (ill.), 215 (ill.)
- Golden treefrogs, *A* 3: 352
- Golden whistlers, *B* 5: 1133–1135, 1133 (ill.), 1134 (ill.)
- Golden-winged sunbirds, *B* 5: 1215–1216, 1215 (ill.), 1216 (ill.)
- Goldfinches, American, *B* 5: 1282–1284, 1282 (ill.), 1283 (ill.)
- Goldfishes, *F* 85
- Goldie's birds of paradise, *B* 5: 1390
- Golfball frogs. See Northern spadefoot toads
- Goliath frogs, *A* 1: 1, *A* 2: 288, 296–298, 296 (ill.), 297 (ill.)
- Goliath herons, *B* 1: 144
- Gomoran giant lizards, *R* 2: 223
- Gondwana, *M* 1: 26
- Gongylus gongylodes*. See Wandering violin mantids
- Gonoleks, *B* 4: 962, 963
- Gonorynchiformes**, *F* 79–83
- Goosey-ducks. See Geoducks
- Gooneys. See Laysan albatrosses
- Gooseneck barnacles, *CM* 196
- Gooseneck turtles. See Spiny softshells
- Gophers, pocket**, *M* 5: 997, 998, 999, 1029–1035
- Gopherus agassizii*. See Desert tortoises
- Gordian knot and Alexander the Great, *CJ* 144
- Gordian worms. See Hair worms
- Gorilla gorilla*. See Western gorillas
- Gorillas, *M* 3: 423, 424, 563–564, 568–570, 568 (ill.), 569 (ill.)
- Gouldian finches, *B* 5: 1298
- Gould's frogmouths, *B* 3: 587
- Grackles, *B* 5: 1268, 1269
- Grainy Cochran frogs, *A* 2: 243
- Grallina cyanoleuca*. See Australian magpie-larks
- Grallinidae. See Mudnest builders
- Grampas. See Giant whip scorpions
- Granite night lizards, *R* 2: 215
- Grant's desert golden moles, *M* 2: 226, 229–231, 229 (ill.), 230 (ill.)
- Grass cutters. See Cane rats
- Grass frogs. See Brown frogs
- Grass grubs, *I* 2: 372
- Grass lizards, *R* 2: 222, 243, 244, 245

- Grass owls, *B* 3: 559
- Grassfinches**, *B* 5: 1296–1305
- Grasshoppers**, *I* 1: 158, 166–187
- Grassquits, blue-black, *B* 5: 1253–1254, 1253 (ill.), 1254 (ill.)
- Grasswrens, *B* 4: 1070, 1076–1077, 1076 (ill.), 1077 (ill.)
- Gray antbirds, *B* 4: 842–843, 842 (ill.), 843 (ill.)
- Gray backs. *See* Head lice
- Gray-bellied night monkeys, *M* 3: 511
- Gray-bellied shrew opossums, *M* 1: 38–39
- Gray-breasted mountain-toucans, *B* 3: 759, 761–762, 761 (ill.), 762 (ill.)
- Gray-breasted spiderhunters, *B* 5: 1209
- Gray butcherbirds, *B* 5: 1377–1379, 1377 (ill.), 1378 (ill.)
- Gray catbirds, *B* 4: 998, 999–1000, 999 (ill.), 1000 (ill.)
- Gray-cheeked mangabeys, *M* 3: 425
- Gray-crowned babblers, *B* 5: 1139, 1140, 1142–1144, 1142 (ill.), 1143 (ill.)
- Gray crowned cranes, *B* 2: 336–338, 336 (ill.), 337 (ill.)
- Gray-eyed frogs, *A* 3: 335
- Gray fantails, *B* 4: 1107, 1108
- Gray flycatchers. *See* Gray hypocolius
- Gray four-eyed frogs, *A* 2: 154, 176–177, 176 (ill.), 177 (ill.)
- Gray four-eyed opossums, *M* 1: 28
- Gray go-away-birds, *B* 3: 539, 542–544, 542 (ill.), 543 (ill.)
- Gray gulls, *B* 2: 476
- Gray-headed bush-shrikes, *B* 4: 962
- Gray hypocolius, *B* 4: 979, 980, 985–986, 985 (ill.), 986 (ill.)
- Gray mouse lemurs, *M* 3: 445, 446
- Gray-necked bald crows. *See* Gray-necked picathartes
- Gray-necked picathartes, *B* 4: 1030–1032, 1030 (ill.), 1031 (ill.)
- Gray nightjars, *B* 3: 607–608, 607 (ill.), 608 (ill.)
- Gray parrots, *B* 3: 523, 529–531, 529 (ill.), 530 (ill.)
- Gray potoos, *B* 3: 599–601, 599 (ill.), 600 (ill.)
- Gray-rumped tree swifts, *B* 3: 624, 625, 626
- Gray sac-winged bats, *M* 2: 305
- Gray seals, *M* 3: 691
- Gray short-tailed opossums, *M* 1: 28
- Gray shrike-thrushes, *B* 5: 1132
- Gray squirrels, *M* 5: 1019–1020, 1019 (ill.), 1020 (ill.)
- Gray treefrogs, *A* 3: 351, 353–354
- Gray wagtails, *B* 4: 928–929, 928 (ill.), 929 (ill.)
- Gray whales**, *M* 4: 777–782, 780 (ill.), 781 (ill.)
- Gray wolves, *M* 3: 583, 585–587, 585 (ill.), 586 (ill.)
- Gray woodpeckers, *B* 3: 779–780, 779 (ill.), 780 (ill.)
- Graylings, *F* 127
- Gray's monitors, *R* 2: 281–282
- Gray's sliders, *R* 1: 50
- Gray's water skinks, *R* 2: 250
- Great apes**, *M* 3: 423, 563–577
- Great auks, *B* 2: 397, 487, 494–495, 494 (ill.), 495 (ill.)
- Great Australasian radiation, *B* 5: 1146
- Great barracudas, *F* 340–341, 340 (ill.), 341 (ill.)
- Great basin spadefoot toads, *A* 1: 94
- Great blue herons, *B* 1: 152–154, 152 (ill.), 153 (ill.)
- Great blue turacos, *B* 3: 538, 539, 540–541, 540 (ill.), 541 (ill.)
- Great bustards, *B* 2: 315, 390–391, 390 (ill.), 391 (ill.)
- Great cormorants, *B* 1: 118–120, 118 (ill.), 119 (ill.)
- Great crested grebes, *B* 1: 93–94, 93 (ill.), 94 (ill.)
- Great crested newts, *A* 3: 447–449, 447 (ill.), 448 (ill.)
- Great gray owls, *B* 3: 553, 565
- Great hatchet-faced treefrogs, *A* 2: 260–261
- Great ioras, *B* 4: 955
- Great kiskadees, *B* 4: 850, 856–857, 856 (ill.), 857 (ill.)
- Great Lake shrimps, *CM* 106
- Great Lakes Fishery Commission, *F* 6
- Great Plains narrow-mouthed toads, *A* 3: 373
- Great snipes, *B* 2: 455
- Great spotted cuckoos, *B* 3: 545
- Great spotted kiwis, *B* 1: 29, 30
- Great-tailed grackles, *B* 5: 1268
- Great tits, *B* 5: 1170–1172, 1170 (ill.), 1171 (ill.)
- Great water beetles, *I* 2: 301–302, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
- Great white sharks, *CM* 222
- Great white whales, *M* 4: 761
- Greater adjutant storks, *B* 1: 166
- Greater anis, *B* 3: 545, 546
- Greater bilbies, *M* 1: 74, 82, 85–86, 85 (ill.), 86 (ill.)
- Greater blind snakes, *R* 2: 288

- Greater bulldog bats, M 2: 364, 365, 367–369, 367 (ill.), 368 (ill.)
- Greater bushbabies, M 3: 436, 441–442, 441 (ill.), 442 (ill.)
- Greater cane rats, M 5: 1097–1098, 1100–1101, 1100 (ill.), 1101 (ill.)
- Greater dog-faced bats, M 2: 309–310, 309 (ill.), 310 (ill.)
- Greater dog-like bats. *See* Greater dog-faced bats
- Greater five-lined skinks. *See* Broad-headed skinks
- Greater flamingos, B 1: 203–205, 203 (ill.), 204 (ill.)
- Greater gliders, M 1: 157–158, 157 (ill.), 158 (ill.)
- Greater gliding possums, M 1: 154–160**
- Greater hoopoe-larks, B 4: 908–909, 908 (ill.), 909 (ill.)
- Greater horseshoe bats, M 2: 331, 333–335, 333 (ill.), 334 (ill.)
- Greater leaf-folding frogs, A 3: 332, 333, 334
- Greater marsupial moles. *See* Southern marsupial moles
- Greater melampittas, B 4: 1100
- Greater New Zealand short-tailed bats, M 2: 372, 373
- Greater painted snipes, B 2: 407, 408–409, 410–412, 410 (ill.), 411 (ill.)
- Greater racket-tailed drongos, B 5: 1350–1351, 1350 (ill.), 1351 (ill.)
- Greater rhabdornis, B 5: 1188, 1190
- Greater rheas, B 1: 13
- Greater roadrunners, B 3: 545, 549–550, 549 (ill.), 550 (ill.)
- Greater sac-winged bats, M 2: 307–308, 307 (ill.), 308 (ill.)
- Greater scythebills, B 4: 832
- Greater thornbirds, B 4: 827–829, 827 (ill.), 828 (ill.)
- Grebes, B 1: 90–97**
- Green anacondas, R 1: 140, R 2: 342, 343–344, 350–351, 350 (ill.), 351 (ill.)
- Green and black poison frogs, A 2: 220, 221–223, 222
- Green anoles, R 1: 174–175, 174 (ill.), 175 (ill.)
- Green bonellias, CM 53–54, 53 (ill.), 54 (ill.)
- Green burrowing frogs, A 3: 390, 392, 393
- Green crabs, European, CM 125
- Green frogs, A 2: 289–290, 303
- Green ioras, B 4: 957
- Green lacewings, I 2: 274–275, 276, 277, 278–279, 278 (ill.), 279 (ill.)
- Green magpies, B 5: 1398, 1405–1406, 1405 (ill.), 1406 (ill.)
- Green morays, F 64–65, 64 (ill.), 65 (ill.)
- Green peafowl, B 2: 266
- Green poison frogs. *See* Green and black poison frogs
- Green puddle frogs. *See* Pointed-tongue floating frogs
- Green pythons, R 2: 358–359, 358 (ill.), 359 (ill.)
- Green rain frogs. *See* Madagascar rain frogs
- Green ringtails, M 1: 154
- Green seaturtles, R 1: 25, 26, 27–29, 27 (ill.), 28 (ill.)
- Green swordtails, F 214–215, 214 (ill.), 215 (ill.)
- Green toads, A 2: 199
- Green tree monitors, R 2: 280
- Green tree pythons. *See* Green pythons
- Green treefrogs, A 2: 281–283, 281 (ill.), 282 (ill.)
- Green woodhoopoes, B 3: 710–712, 710 (ill.), 711 (ill.)
- Greenbuls, B 4: 944, 945–946
- Greenhouse camel crickets, I 1: 177–178, 177 (ill.), 178 (ill.)
- Greenhouse whiteflies, I 2: 241–242, 241 (ill.), 242 (ill.)
- Greenlings, F 247–249
- Grenadier weavers. *See* Southern red bishops
- Grenadiers, F 173–180**
- Grevy's zebras, M 4: 857–859, 857 (ill.), 858 (ill.)
- Grieving elephants, M 4: 811
- Griffon vultures, B 1: 207
- Grindles. *See* Bowfins
- Grinnells. *See* Bowfins
- Grooming, mutual, M 3: 517
- Grooming feathers, B 1: 126
- Grosbeak weavers, B 5: 1306
- Ground antbirds, B 4: 836
- Ground beetles, I 2: 290, 293, 295, 296, 297–298
- Ground boas, Calabar, R 2: 344
- Ground cuckoo-shrikes, B 4: 935, 936
- Ground cuscuses, M 1: 119–120, 119 (ill.), 120 (ill.)
- Ground-hornbills
Abyssinian, B 3: 653–654
southern, B 3: 717–719, 717 (ill.), 718 (ill.)
- Ground jays, Hume's, B 5: 1398
- Ground pangolins, M 5: 993–995, 993 (ill.), 994 (ill.)
- Ground pythons. *See* Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Ground-rollers, B 3: 691, 692, 693
- Ground sloths, lesser Haitian, M 1: 183
- Ground squirrels, M 5: 998, 1008, 1009, 1010
- Groupers, Nassau, F 269–270, 269 (ill.), 270 (ill.)
- Grouse, B 2: 298

Gruidae. *See* Cranes
Gruiformes, B 2: 315–319
Grus canadensis. *See* Sandhill cranes
Grus japonensis. *See* Red-crowned cranes
Grylloblatta campodeiformis. *See* Northern rock-crawlers
 Grylloblattodea. *See* Rock-crawlers
Guácharos. *See* Oilbirds
 Guadalupe fur seals, M 3: 674
 Guadalupe storm-petrels, B 1: 43
 Guam boatbills. *See* Guam flycatchers
 Guam flycatchers, B 5: 1116
 Guam rails, B 2: 318, 359
 Guam swiftlets, B 3: 617
Guanacos, M 4: 916–926
 Guangxi fire-bellied toads. *See* Large-spined bell toads
 Guano, M 2: 401
Guans, B 2: 279–287
 Guardatinajas. *See* Pacas
 Guatemalan black howler monkeys, M 3: 527
 Guenons, M 3: 424, 425
 Guianan cocks-of-the-rock, B 4: 879–880, 879 (ill.), 880 (ill.)
 Guillemots, B 2: 486, 487
 Guinea pigs. *See* Cavies
 Guinea snout-burrowers, A 2: 324
Guineafowl, B 2: 268–269, 288–293
 Guineaworms, CM 222
 Gulf sturgeons, F 34
Gulls, B 2: 395–398, 475–485
 Gulper eels, F 70–71, 70 (ill.), 71 (ill.)
Gulpers, F 68–69
 Gumboot chitons, CM 254, 255–256, 255 (ill.), 256 (ill.)
Gundis, M 5: 1081–1086
 Gunn's bandicoots. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots

Gurnards, F 247–255
Gymnogyps californianus. *See* California condors
 Gymnophiona. *See* Caecilians
 Gymnophthalmidae. *See* Microteiids
Gymnothorax funebris. *See* Green morays
 Gymnotiformes. *See* Electric eels; South American knifefishes
Gymnures, M 2: 214, 218–224
 Gynandromorphs, I 1: 199
 Gypsy moths, I 2: 372, 378–380, 378 (ill.), 379 (ill.)
 Gyrfalcons, B 1: 229, 234–235, 234 (ill.), 235 (ill.)

H

Haast brown kiwis. *See* Haast tokoeka kiwis
 Haast tokoeka kiwis, B 1: 29, 32, 33
 Habitat destruction, A 2: 311
See also specific species
 Haddocks, F 179–180, 179 (ill.), 180 (ill.)
 Haematopodidae. *See* Oystercatchers
Haematopus unicolor. *See* Variable oystercatchers
Haementeria ghilianii. *See* Giant Amazonian leeches
Hagfishes, F 1–4
 Hainan sunbeam snakes, R 2: 331
 Hair follicle mites, I 1: 19–20, 19 (ill.), 20 (ill.)
Hair worms, CJ 143–148
 Hairless bats, M 2: 399
 Hair-footed jerboas, M 5: 1048–1049, 1048 (ill.), 1049 (ill.)
 Hairy frogs, A 2: 311, 314, 319–321, 319 (ill.), 320 (ill.)
 Hairy hermits, B 3: 632–633, 632 (ill.), 633 (ill.)

Hairy-nosed wombats, M 1: 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 115 (ill.)
 Hairyfishes, F 221–222, 221 (ill.), 222 (ill.)
 Haitian solenodons. *See* Hispaniolan solenodons
Hakes, F 173–180
 Halfbeaks, F 202–203
 Halibuts, F 357, 361–362, 361 (ill.), 362 (ill.)
Halictophagus naulti. *See* Twisted-wing parasites
Halobates micans. *See* Sea skaters
 Halosaurs, F 55–56
 Hamerkops. *See* Hammerheads
 Hamilton's frogs, A 1: 10, 11, 12–13, 12 (ill.), 13 (ill.)
Hammerheads, B 1: 143, 146, 160–165, 162 (ill.), 163 (ill.)
 Hamsters, M 5: 996, 997, 1051, 1058–1059, 1058 (ill.), 1059 (ill.)
Hangingflies, I 2: 320–326
Haplognathia ruberrima. *See* Red haplognathias
 Happy family. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
 Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution, M 4: 831
 Harbor porpoises, M 4: 730, 731, 732–733, 732 (ill.), 733 (ill.)
 Hardwicke's lesser mouse-tailed bats, M 2: 301–303, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
Hares, M 5: 1200–1204, 1213–1222
See also Springhares
 Harlequin beetles, I 2: 291
Harlequin frogs, A 2: 198–217, 208 (ill.), 209 (ill.)
 Harlequin poison frogs, A 2: 222, 223
 Harlequin shrimps, CM 128–129, 128 (ill.), 129 (ill.)

- Harlequin toads. *See* Harlequin frogs
- Harp seals, *M* 3: 692–694, 692 (ill.), 693 (ill.)
- Harpactes oreskios*. *See* Orange-breasted trogons
- Harris's hawks, *B* 1: 213, 217–218, 217 (ill.), 218 (ill.)
- Harvestman, common, *I* 1: 15, 27–28, 27 (ill.), 28 (ill.)
- Hatchetfishes, river, *F* 98–99, 98 (ill.), 99 (ill.)
- Hatching, asynchronous, *B* 2: 476
- See also* specific species
- Hawaiian acorn worms, *CJ* 244–245, 244 (ill.), 245 (ill.)
- Hawaiian creepers, *B* 5: 1288
- Hawaiian crows, *B* 5: 1400
- Hawaiian finches, *B* 5: 1288
- Hawaiian honeycreepers**, *B* 5: 1209, 1288–1295
- Hawaiian monk seals, *M* 3: 582, 691, 698–700, 698 (ill.), 699 (ill.)
- Hawk moths, *I* 2: 369, 387–388, 387 (ill.), 388 (ill.)
- Hawks**, *B* 1: 207, 208, 209, 212–222, 230
- Hawksbill seaturtles, *R* 1: 26
- Hay's Spring amphipods, *CM* 186
- Head lice, *I* 2: 230, 231–233, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)
- Heart-nosed bats, *M* 2: 280, 323
- Heart-winged bats, *M* 2: 325
- Heartworms, canine, *CJ* 138, 139–140, 139 (ill.)
- Hector's dolphins, *M* 4: 737–738, 740
- Hedge sparrows**, *B* 4: 991–996
- Hedgehog tenrecs, *M* 2: 233–234
- Hedgehogs**, *M* 2: 213, 215, 216, 218–224
- Heel-walkers**, *I* 1: 188–192, 191 (ill.), 192 (ill.)
- Hees. *See* Pacas
- Heleophryne natalensis*. *See* Natal ghost frogs
- Heleophrynidae. *See* Ghost frogs
- Heliornis fulica*. *See* Sungrebes
- Heliornithidae. *See* Sungrebes
- Helix pomatia*. *See* Roman snails
- Hellbenders**, *A* 3: 419–426, 423 (ill.), 424 (ill.)
- Helmet shrikes, *B* 4: 962, 964
- Helmet vangas, *B* 4: 972, 973, 975
- Helmeted guineafowl, *B* 2: 291–292, 291 (ill.), 292 (ill.)
- Helmeted hornbills, *B* 3: 720–721, 720 (ill.), 721 (ill.)
- Helmeted turtles, *R* 1: 73–75, 73 (ill.), 74 (ill.)
- Helmeted water toads, *A* 2: 153, 155
- Helminthophis flavoterminalis*, *R* 2: 290
- Helminthophis* species, *R* 2: 240
- Heloderma suspectum*. *See* Gila monsters
- Helodermatidae. *See* Gila monsters; Mexican beaded lizards
- Hemicentetes semispinosus*. *See* Yellow-streaked tenrecs
- Hemichordata. *See* Hemichordates
- Hemichordates**, *CJ* 241–247
- Hemidactylus frenatus*. *See* House geckos
- Hemingway, Ernest, *F* 335
- Hemiphractus proboscideus*. *See* Sumaco horned treefrogs
- Hemiprocne coronata*. *See* Crested tree swifts
- Hemiprocridae. *See* Tree swifts
- Hemiptera**, *I* 2: 236–256
- Hemisotidae. *See* Shovel-nosed frogs
- Hemisquilla ensigera*, *CM* 95
- Hemismus barotseensis*, *A* 2: 326
- Hemismus marmatorus*, *A* 2: 327
- Hemismus sudanensis*. *See* Marbled snout-burrowers
- Hemithyrus psittacea*. *See* Black lampshells
- Hercules beetles, *I* 2: 290, 306–307, 306 (ill.), 307 (ill.)
- Hermits, hairy, *B* 3: 632–633, 632 (ill.), 633 (ill.)
- Herons**, *B* 1: 143, 144, 145, 146, 149–159, 186
- Herpestidae. *See* Fossa; Mongooses
- Herpestinae, *M* 3: 637
- Herrings**, *F* 73–78
- Heterocephalus glaber*. *See* Naked mole-rats
- Heterodon platirhinos*. *See* Eastern hog-nosed snakes
- Heteromyidae. *See* Kangaroo mice; Kangaroo rats; Pocket mice
- Heteropteryx dilatata*. *See* Jungle nymphs
- Hewitt's ghost frogs, *A* 1: 113
- Hexaprotodon liberiensis*. *See* Pygmy hippopotamuses
- Hibernation and turtles, *R* 1: 65
- Hicketies. *See* Central American river turtles
- Hickman's pygmy mountain shrimps, *CM* 106
- Hidden-neck turtles, *R* 1: 9, 14, 77, 78
- Hide beetles, *I* 2: 290, 293
- Hierro giant lizards, *R* 2: 224
- Highland tinamous, *B* 1: 8–10, 8 (ill.), 9 (ill.)
- Highland tuco-tucos, *M* 5: 1167, 1168
- Hildebrandt's horseshoe bats, *M* 2: 330
- Himalaya flying frogs, *A* 3: 352
- Himalayan accentors, *B* 4: 992
- Himalayan vultures, *B* 1: 212

- Himantopus himantopus*. *See* Black-winged stilts
- Himatione sanguinea*. *See* Apapanes
- Hindgut, neuroptera, *I* 2: 276
- Hip pocket frogs, *A* 1: 142, 146–147, 146 (ill.), 147 (ill.)
- Hippelates* species. *See* Eye gnats
- Hippocampus erectus*. *See* Lined seahorses
- Hippoglossus stenolepis*. *See* Pacific halibuts
- Hippopotamidae. *See* Hippopotamuses
- Hippopotamus amphibius*. *See* Common hippopotamuses
- Hippopotamuses**, *M* 4: 703, 821, 887, 907–915
- Hippos. *See* Hippopotamuses
- Hipposideridae. *See* Old World leaf-nosed bats
- Hirudinea. *See* Leeches
- Hirundinidae. *See* Swallows
- Hirundo pyrrhonota*. *See* American cliff swallows
- Hirundo rustica*. *See* Barn swallows
- Hispaniola hooded katydids, *I* 1: 185–186, 185 (ill.), 186 (ill.)
- Hispaniolan solenodons, *M* 2: 240, 242, 243–244, 243 (ill.), 244 (ill.)
- Hispid cotton rats, *M* 5: 1064–1065, 1064 (ill.), 1065 (ill.)
- Hissing adders. *See* Eastern hog-nosed snakes
- Histrio histrio*. *See* Sargassumfishes
- Hoatzins**, *B* 2: 310–314, 312 (ill.), 313 (ill.)
- Hobbies, *B* 1: 229
- Hochstetter's frogs, *A* 1: 9, 10, 11
- Hoffmann's two-toed sloths, *M* 1: 183, 186–187, 186 (ill.), 187 (ill.)
- Hog-nosed bats**, *Kitti's*, *M* 2: 276, 312–315, 313 (ill.), 314 (ill.)
- Hog-nosed snakes, eastern, *R* 2: 409–410, 409 (ill.), 410 (ill.)
- Hoge's side-necked turtles, *R* 1: 20
- Hogs
- forest, *M* 4: 895–896, 895 (ill.), 896 (ill.)
 - Philippine warty, *M* 4: 894
 - pygmy, *M* 4: 892, 894
 - See also* Nine-banded armadillos
- Hokkaido salamanders, *A* 3: 410, 413–414, 413 (ill.), 414 (ill.), 424
- Holjapyx diversivunguis*, *I* 1: 58–59, 58 (ill.), 59 (ill.)
- Hollow-faced bats. *See* Slit-faced bats
- Holothuroidea. *See* Sea cucumbers
- Hominidae. *See* Great apes; Humans
- Homo sapiens*. *See* Humans
- Honey badgers, *M* 3: 614
- Honey possums**, *M* 1: 101, 102, 167–171, 168 (ill.), 169 (ill.)
- Honey pot ants, *I* 2: 395
- Honeybees, *I* 2: 391, 395, 397–399, 397 (ill.), 398 (ill.)
- Honeycomb worms, *CM* 9–10, 9 (ill.), 10 (ill.)
- Honeycreepers**, *Hawaiian*, *B* 5: 1209, 1288–1295
- Honeyeaters**, *Australian*, *B* 4: 1087, *B* 5: 1124, 1225–1234
- Honeyguides**, *B* 3: 725–726, 727–728, 766–773
- Hood mockingbirds, *B* 4: 998, 1001–1003, 1001 (ill.), 1002 (ill.)
- Hooded cranes, *B* 2: 319
- Hooded crows, *B* 5: 1399
- Hooded katydids, *Hispaniola*, *I* 1: 185–186, 185 (ill.), 186 (ill.)
- Hooded pitohuis, *B* 5: 1132
- Hooded pittas, *B* 4: 810–811, 810 (ill.), 811 (ill.)
- Hooded plovers, *B* 2: 446
- Hoofed mammals. *See* Ungulates
- Hook-billed vangas, *B* 4: 972, 973
- Hooker's sea lions, *M* 3: 674
- Hoolock gibbons, *M* 3: 552
- Hoopoe-larks, greater, *B* 4: 908–909, 908 (ill.), 909 (ill.)
- Hoopoes**, *B* 3: 653–657, 701–706, 702 (ill.), 703 (ill.), 768
- Hoover hogs. *See* Nine-banded armadillos
- Hoppers, *I* 2: 236, 238, 392
- Hopping mice, *M* 5: 997
- Hornbills**, *B* 3: 653–654, 655, 656, 714–724, *M* 3: 638
- Horned frogs, *A* 1: 78
- Horned land frogs, *A* 3: 368–369
- Horned larks, *B* 4: 901, 910–912, 910 (ill.), 911 (ill.)
- Horned lizards, *R* 1: 167, 169
- Horned screamers, *B* 2: 263–264, 263 (ill.), 264 (ill.)
- Horned treefrogs, *A* 2: 259
- Horned vipers, *R* 2: 384–385, 384 (ill.), 385 (ill.)
- Horneros. *See* Ovenbirds
- Hornets, *I* 2: 393, 395
- Horntails, *I* 2: 392
- Horse flies, *I* 2: 336, 338, 340–341, 350–351, 350 (ill.), 351 (ill.)
- Horse stingers. *See* Dragonflies
- Horses**, *M* 4: 821, 848, 849–853, 854–864
- Horseshoe bats**, *M* 2: 330–338, 339, 340
- Horseshoe crabs**, *I* 1: 8–14

- Horsfield's bronze-cuckoos, *B* 4: 1071, 1089
- Hose's palm civets, *M* 3: 630
- Host species, *CJ* 149, *CM* 238, *I* 2: 229, 328–329
- See also specific species
- Hourglass treefrogs, *A* 2: 271–273, 271 (ill.), 272 (ill.)
- House centipedes, *I* 2: 421–423, 421 (ill.), 422 (ill.)
- House flies, *I* 2: 336, 337, 340
- House geckos, *R* 1: 183–184, 183 (ill.), 184 (ill.)
- House sparrows, *B* 5: 1319, 1320–1322, 1320 (ill.), 1321 (ill.)
- House wrens, *B* 4: 1038, 1039, 1043–1044, 1043 (ill.), 1044 (ill.)
- Houston toads, *A* 2: 199, 201–202, 204
- Hover flies, *I* 2: 336, 339
- Howler monkeys**, *M* 3: 425, 526–535
- Hubbard's angel insects, *I* 2: 219–220, 219 (ill.), 220 (ill.)
- Hubei fire-bellied toads. See Small-webbed bell toads
- Huias, *B* 5: 1354–1355
- Hula painted frogs, *A* 1: 45, 48
- Human blood flukes, *CJ* 90, 93–94, 93 (ill.), 94 (ill.)
- Human fleas, *I* 2: 328, 330
- Human head/body lice, *I* 2: 231–233, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)
- Humans**, *M* 3: 423, 563–577, 574 (ill.), 575 (ill.)
- Hume's ground jays, *B* 5: 1398
- Hummingbirds**, *B* 3: 610–614, 630–638, 669, *B* 5: 1208
- Humpback whales, *M* 4: 797, 802–803, 802 (ill.), 803 (ill.)
- Hurricanes, *B* 1: 104
- Huso huso*. See Beluga sturgeons
- Hutchinsoniella macracantha*, *CM* 73–74, 73 (ill.), 74 (ill.)
- Hutias**, *M* 5: 1188–1193
- Hyacinth macaws, *B* 3: 522
- Hyaenidae. See Aardwolves; Hyenas
- Hyalinobatrachium crybetes*, *A* 2: 248
- Hyalinobatrachium valerioi*. See La Palma glass frogs
- Hydra (Mythology), *CJ* 43
- Hydrobatidae. See Storm-petrels
- Hydrochaeridae. See Capybaras
- Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*. See Capybaras
- Hydrocynus goliath*. See Giant tigerfishes
- Hydromalis gigas*. See Steller's sea cows
- Hydroids**, *CJ* 42–52
- Hydrolagus collii*. See Spotted ratfishes
- Hydrophasianus chirurgus*. See Pheasant-tailed jacanas
- Hydrophiidae, *R* 2: 415
- Hydrothermal vent worms**, *CM* 39–44, 42 (ill.), 43 (ill.)
- Hydrozoa. See Hydroids
- Hyenas**, *M* 3: 578, 580, 649–656
- Hyla leucophyllata*. See Hourglass treefrogs
- Hylidae. See Amero-Australian treefrogs
- Hylobates lar*. See Lar gibbons
- Hylobates pileatus*. See Pileated gibbons
- Hylobatidae. See Gibbons
- Hylochoerus meinertzhageni*. See Forest hogs
- Hymenocera picta*. See Harlequin shrimps
- Hymenochirus* species. See Dwarf clawed frogs
- Hymenoptera. See Ants; Bees; Sawflies; Wasps
- Hymenopus coronatus*. See Orchid mantids
- Hynobiidae. See Asiatic salamanders
- Hynobius retardatus*. See Hokkaido salamanders
- Hyperoliidae. See African treefrogs
- Hyperolius viridiflavus*. See Painted reed frogs
- Hyperoodon ampullatus*. See Northern bottlenosed whales
- Hypocolius, gray, *B* 4: 979, 980, 985–986, 985 (ill.), 986 (ill.)
- Hypocolius ampelinus*. See Gray hypocolius
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*. See Silver carps
- Hypothymis azurea*. See Black-naped monarchs
- Hypsipetes madagascariensis*. See Black bulbuls
- Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*. See Musky rat-kangaroos
- Hypsiprymnodontidae. See Musky rat-kangaroos
- Hyracoidea. See Hyraxes
- Hyraxes**, *M* 4: 820–827
- Hystricidae. See Old World porcupines
- Hystricidae* species, *M* 5: 1112
- Hystricopsylla schefferi*, *M* 5: 1004
- Hystrix africaeaustralis*. See South African porcupines
- Hystrix indica*. See Indian crested porcupines
- Hystrix* species, *M* 5: 1111–1112

I

- Iberian green frogs, *A* 1: 49
- Iberian lynx, *M* 3: 581, 658
- Iberian midwife toads, *A* 1: 44, 46–47
- Iberian painted frogs, *A* 1: 47
- Iberian parsley frogs, *A* 1: 102–103, 104
- Iberian water frogs. See Iberian green frogs

- Ibisbills, *B* 2: 423, 424
Ibises, *B* 1: 143–147, **192–199**
 Ibiza wall lizards, *R* 2: 224
 Icefishes, cod. *See* Southern cod-icefishes
 Ichthyophiidae. *See* Asian tailed caecilians
Ichthyophis glutinosus. *See* Ceylon caecilians
 Icosteoidae. *See* Ragfishes
Icosteus aenigmaticus. *See* Ragfishes
Ictalurus punctatus. *See* Channel catfishes
Icteria virens. *See* Yellow-breasted chats
 Icteridae. *See* New World blackbirds; Orioles
Icterus galbula. *See* Baltimore orioles
 Idaho giant salamanders, *A* 3: 427, 428
 Ifrits, *B* 4: 1099, 1100, 1101
Iguanas, *R* 1: 141, **167–176**
Iguanidae, *R* 1: **167–176**
 Iiwis, *B* 5: 1288
 Imitating poison frogs, *A* 2: 219
 Inarticulata, *CM* 317
 Incan little mastiff bats, *M* 2: 402
 Incan shrew opossums, *M* 1: 38–39
 Indian bloodsucker agamids, *R* 1: 147
 Indian bustards, *B* 2: 318
 Indian crested porcupines, *M* 5: 1115–1116, 1115 (ill.), 1116 (ill.)
 Indian flapshell turtles, *R* 1: 96
 Indian flying foxes, *M* 2: 288–289, 288 (ill.), 289 (ill.)
 Indian gharials, *R* 1: 101–102, 103, 123
 Indian mealmoths, *I* 2: 369, 383–384, 383 (ill.), 384 (ill.)
 Indian monitors, *R* 2: 282
 Indian muntjacs, *M* 4: 937–939, 937 (ill.), 938 (ill.)
 Indian pythons, *R* 2: 354, 355
 Indian rhinoceroses, *M* 4: 874–875, 876, 880–882, 880 (ill.), 881 (ill.)
 Indian sawback turtles, *R* 1: 60
 Indian stick insects, *I* 1: 200–201, 200 (ill.), 201 (ill.)
 Indian tiger frogs, *A* 2: 287
Indicator archipelagicus. *See* Malaysian honeyguides
 Indicatoridae. *See* Honeyguides
 Indigo snakes, *R* 2: 411–412, 411 (ill.), 412 (ill.)
Indri indri. *See* Indris
 Indriidae. *See* Avahis; Indris; Sifakas
Indris, *M* 3: 424, 425, **458–465**, 462 (ill.), 463 (ill.)
Indus dolphins, *M* 4: **709–713**, 711 (ill.), 712 (ill.)
 Infantfishes, stout, *F* 318
Inia geoffrensis. *See* Botos
 Iniidae. *See* Botos
Inocellia crassicornis. *See* Schummel's inocelliid snakeflies
 Insecticides, *B* 1: 135
 Insectivora. *See* Insectivores
Insectivores, *M* 2: **213–217**, 265
 Inshore sand lances, *F* 294–295, 294 (ill.), 295 (ill.)
 Intermediate hosts, *CM* 238
 International Ecotourism Society, *B* 1: 68
 International Shrike Working Group, *B* 4: 964
 International Whaling Commission, *M* 4: 780, 781, 789, 797, 799
 Introduced species, *A* 1: 4, 48–49, *A* 2: 157, *CM* 106, 276, 280–281, *M* 1: 65, *R* 2: 370
 See also specific species
 Invasive species, snakeheads, *F* 354
 Io (God), *CM* 307
 Ioras, *B* 4: 955, 956–957
 common, *B* 4: 956, 958–959, 958 (ill.), 959 (ill.)
 great, *B* 4: 955
 green, *B* 4: 957
 Marshall's, *B* 4: 956
 Iranian jerboas, *M* 5: 1047
Irena puella. *See* Asian fairy bluebirds
 Irenidae. *See* Fairy bluebirds; Leafbirds
 Iridescent earth snakes. *See* Sunbeam snakes
 Island night lizards, *R* 2: 216, 217
 Islands and snakes, *R* 2: 365
 Isopoda. *See* Pillbugs; Slaters; Woodlice
 Isoptera. *See* Termites
 Itjari-itjari. *See* Northern marsupial moles
Itoitantulus misophricola, *CM* 207–208, 207 (ill.), 208 (ill.)
 Itombwe nightjars, *B* 3: 577, 604
 IUCN Red List. *See* World Conservation Union (IUCN) Red List of Threatened Species
 Ivory-billed woodpeckers, *B* 3: 786–787, 786 (ill.), 787 (ill.)

J

- Ja slit-faced bats, *M* 2: 318
Jacamars, *B* 3: 725, 726, 727, **730–737**, 738
Jacanas, *B* 2: 397, **399–406**
 Jacanidae. *See* Jacanas
Jackals, *M* 3: **583–592**
 Jackdaws, *B* 5: 1398
 Jackson's centipede eaters, *R* 2: 395

- Jackson's chameleons, *R 1*: 157, 159 (ill.), 160–161, 160 (ill.)
- Jacky winters, *B 5*: 1125–1126, 1125 (ill.), 1126 (ill.)
- Jade treefrogs, *A 3*: 352
- Jaegers, *B 2*: 475–477
- Jamaica giant galliwasps, *R 2*: 262–263
- Jamaican hutias. *See* Brown's hutias
- Jamaican todies, *B 3*: 669, *B 4*: 988
- Jambato toads, *A 2*: 203
- James's flamingos, *B 1*: 202
- Japanese beetles, *I 2*: 293
- Japanese clawed salamanders, *A 3*: 411, 415–416, 415 (ill.), 416 (ill.)
- Japanese cranes. *See* Red-crowned cranes
- Japanese fire-bellied newts, *A 3*: 455–456, 455 (ill.), 456 (ill.)
- Japanese giant salamanders, *A 3*: 419–420, 422
- Japanese macaques, *M 3*: 423
- Japanese sea lions, *M 3*: 581
- Japanese spider crabs, *CM 121*
- Japanese treefrogs. *See* Kinugasa flying frogs
- Japanese waxwings, *B 4*: 979
- Japanese white-eyes, *B 5*: 1222–1223, 1222 (ill.), 1223 (ill.)
- Jaragua lizards, *R 1*: 140
- Java file snakes, *R 2*: 376, 377
- Java frogs. *See* Pointed-tongue floating frogs
- Java sparrows, *B 5*: 1298
- Javan leaf insects, *I 1*: 208–209, 208 (ill.), 209 (ill.)
- Javan pigs, *M 4*: 894
- Javan plovers, *B 2*: 446
- Javan rhinoceroses, *M 4*: 875, 876
- Javan slit-faced bats, *M 2*: 318
- Javanese lapwings, *B 2*: 446
- Javelinas. *See* Collared peccaries
- Jaw animals**, *CJ 160–162*
- Jaws of snakes, *R 2*: 344
- Jays, *B 4*: 789, *B 5*: 1398–1410
- Jefferson, Thomas, *B 4*: 998
- Jellyfish**, *CJ 52–66*, *F 344*
See also Comb jellies
- Jerboas, *M 5*: 997, 998, 1044–1050
- Jerdon's palm civets, *M 3*: 630
- Jerdon's pratincoles, *B 2*: 438
- Jersey tiger moths, *I 2*: 370
- Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, *R 2*: 365
- Jesus birds. *See* Jacanas
- Jesus lizards. *See* Brown basilisk lizards
- Jewel-babblers, *B 4*: 1099, 1101
- Jewel thrushes. *See* Pittas
- Jewels of the forest. *See* Pittas
- John dories, *F 230*
- Johnstone's crocodiles, *R 1*: 123
- Juan Fernández fur seals, *M 3*: 674
- Jumping hares. *See* Springhares
- Jumping mice**, *M 5*: 1044–1050, 1062–1063, 1062 (ill.), 1063 (ill.)
- Jumping spiders, zebra, *I 1*: 29–31, 29 (ill.), 30 (ill.)
- Jungle nymphs, *I 1*: 197, 198–199, 198 (ill.), 199 (ill.)
- Jurassic frogs. *See* Fossil frogs
- Jurassic Park*, *R 1*: 5
- Jynx torquilla*. *See* Northern wrynecks
- K**
- Kagus, *B 2*: 316, 317–318, 349–355, 353 (ill.), 354 (ill.)
- Kakarratuls. *See* Southern marsupial moles
- Kalahari sand lizards, *R 2*: 222
- Kalinowski's tinamous, *B 1*: 7
- Kaloula pulchra*. *See* Malaysian painted frogs
- Kangaroo emus, *B 1*: 27
- Kangaroo Island dunnarts, *M 1*: 58
- Kangaroo mice**, *M 5*: 1036–1043
- Kangaroo rats**, *M 5*: 997, 998, 1036–1043
- Kangaroos**, *M 1*: 26, 99–104, 130, 135–148
See also Rat-kangaroos
- Karora, *M 1*: 81
- Kartana, I. Nyoman, *M 4*: 928
- Kassina senegalensis*. *See* Bubbling kassinias
- Kassinias, *A 3*: 335
See also Bubbling kassinias; Yellow-legged kassinias
- Katydids**, *I 1*: 166–187
- Keel-billed motmots, *B 3*: 678
- Keel-scaled splitjaw snakes, *R 2*: 363–367
- Kemp's longbills, *B 4*: 1052
- Kemp's ridley seaturtles, *R 1*: 26
- Kerala caecilians**, *A 3*: 517–521
- Kerodon rupestris*. *See* Rock caviés
- Kestrels, *B 1*: 208, 229
- Keyhole limpets, *CM 261*
- Kiangs, *M 4*: 860–861, 860 (ill.), 861 (ill.)
- Killdeer, *B 2*: 447–449, 447 (ill.), 448 (ill.)
- Killer box jellies. *See* Box jellies
- Killer whales, *M 4*: 706, 737, 738, 741–743, 741 (ill.), 742 (ill.), 780
- Killifishes**, *F 210–218*
- King birds of paradise, *B 5*: 1395–1397, 1395 (ill.), 1396 (ill.)
- King cobras, *R 2*: 421–444, 421 (ill.), 422 (ill.)

King crabs, red, CM 123,
130–132, 130 (ill.), 131 (ill.)
King eiders, B 2: 256–257, 256
(ill.), 257 (ill.)
King Island emus, B 1: 27
King vultures, B 1: 175, 176,
178–180, 178 (ill.), 179 (ill.)
Kingbirds, B 4: 852
Kingdom (Taxonomy), F 257
Kingfishers, B 3: 653–657,
658–668, 669, 768
Kinglet calypturas, B 4: 874
Kinglet cotingas. *See* Kinglet
calypturas
Kinglets, golden-crowned, B 4:
1051
Kingsnakes, scarlet, R 2: 401
Kinkajous, M 3: 580, 605,
606
Kinorhyncha. *See* Kinorhynchs
Kinorhynchs, CJ 128–131
Kinosternidae. *See* American
mud turtles; American musk
turtles
Kinugasa flying frogs, A 3:
358–360, 358 (ill.), 359 (ill.)
Kipling, Rudyard, M 3: 639
Kirk's caecilians, A 3:
525–526, 525 (ill.), 526 (ill.)
Kirk's dikdik, M 4: 981–982,
981 (ill.), 982 (ill.)
Kirtland's warblers, B 5: 1260,
1265–1266, 1265 (ill.), 1266
(ill.)
Kiskadee flycatchers. *See* Great
kiskadees
Kiskadees, great, B 4: 850,
856–857, 856 (ill.), 857 (ill.)
Kitti's hog-nosed bats, M 2:
276, 312–315, 313 (ill.), 314
(ill.)
Kiwis, B 1: 1, 2, 3, 29–34
Kloss gibbons, M 3: 552
Kneria wittei, F 79
Knife-fishes
clown, F 47
South American, F
109–115

Knob-scaled lizards, R 2:
267–272, 271 (ill.), 272 (ill.)
Knots, eels in, F 61
Knysna banana frogs, A 3: 337
Koala bears. *See* Koalas
Koala lemurs, M 3: 467
Koalas, M 1: 26, 99–104,
105–110, 107 (ill.), 108 (ill.)
Kogia breviceps. *See* Pygmy
sperm whales
Kokakos, B 5: 1353, 1354,
1355, 1356–1359, 1356 (ill.),
1357 (ill.)
Komarekiona eatoni, CM 19
Komodo dragons, R 1: 140, R
2: 279–280, 281–282,
283–284, 283 (ill.), 284 (ill.)
Kookaburras, laughing, B 3:
655, 660, 661–663, 661 (ill.),
662 (ill.)
Korean salamanders, A 3: 410
Kori bustards, B 2: 315
Kraits, R 2: 414–426
Krill, CM 110–117

L

La Palma glass frogs, A 2: 243,
246–247, 252–254, 252 (ill.),
253 (ill.)
La Plata dolphins. *See*
Franciscana dolphins
La Selle galliwasps, R 2: 260
Labidura herculeana. *See* St.
Helena earwigs
Labroidei, F 272–280
Labroides dimidiatus. *See*
Bluestreak cleaner wrasses
Labyrinth fishes, F 347–352
Lac scale, I 2: 240
Lacerta agilis. *See* Sand lizards
Lacertidae, R 2: 221–227
Lacertiformes, R 2: 228, 235
Lacertilla, R 2: 267
Lacewings, I 2: 273–288
Lachesis melanocephala. *See*
Black-headed bushmasters

Ladybugs, I 2: 239, 295,
297–298
Ladyfishes, F 50–54
Laevipilina antarctica, CM
249–250, 249 (ill.), 250 (ill.)
Lafresnaye's vangas, B 4: 972,
973
Lagomorpha, M 5: 1200–1204,
1224
Lagopus lagopus. *See* Willow
ptarmigans
Lagothrix lugens. *See*
Colombian woolly monkeys
Lakatoos larks, B 4: 903, 905
Lake Oku clawed frogs, A 1:
66
Lake Pedder earthworms, CM
19
Lake Zwai snout-burrowers.
See Ethiopian snout-
burrowers
Lama glama. *See* Llamas
Lama pacos. *See* Alpacas
Lambeosaurs, R 1: 4
Lamellae, B 1: 201
Lamper eels. *See* Amphiumas
Lampreys, F 5–8
Lampridiformes, F 153–157
Lampropeltis triangulum. *See*
Milksnakes
Lampshells, CM 317–322
Lancelets, CJ 271–274
Lancer dragonets, F 315–316,
315 (ill.), 316 (ill.)
Lancet flukes, CJ 91–92, 91
(ill.), 92 (ill.)
Lancetfishes, longnose, F
144–145, 144 (ill.), 145 (ill.)
Land carnivores, M 3: 578–582
Land crabs, CM 125
Langurs, M 3: 536
Delacour, M 3: 537
golden, M 3: 423
red-shanked douc, M 3:
537, 544–545, 544 (ill.),
545 (ill.)
white-headed, M 3: 537

- Laniidae. *See* Shrikes
Lanius ludovicianus. *See* Loggerhead shrikes
Lanternfishes, F 148–152
 Lanza's alpine salamanders, A 3: 443
 Lapas. *See* Pacas
Lapwings, B 2: 444–452
 Lar gibbons, M 3: 556–558, 556 (ill.), 557 (ill.)
 Large blues, I 2: 376–377, 376 (ill.), 377 (ill.)
 Large-eared tenrecs, M 2: 233
 Large-footed tree shrews, M 2: 265
 Large frogmouths, B 3: 587
 Large golden moles, M 2: 227
 Large-spined bell toads, A 1: 29
 Largemouth basses, F 261–262, 261 (ill.), 262 (ill.)
 Largescale foureyes, F 212–213, 212 (ill.), 213 (ill.)
Laridae, B 2: 475–485
Larks, B 4: 901–912, B 5: 1360, 1361, 1362–1364, 1362 (ill.), 1363 (ill.)
Larus saundersi. *See* Saunder's gulls
Larvaceans, CJ 263–266
 Larvae, nauplius, CM 198
 Las Vegas leopard frogs, A 2: 291–292
Laterallus jamaicensis. *See* Black rails
Laticauda colubrina. *See* Sea kraits
Latimeria chalumnae. *See* Coelacanth
 Latrine flies, I 2: 340
 Laughing hyenas. *See* Spotted hyenas
 Laughing kookaburras, B 3: 655, 660, 661–663, 661 (ill.), 662 (ill.)
 Laughing thrushes, B 4: 1026
 Laurasia, M 1: 26
 Laysan albatrosses, B 1: 45, 50–52, 50 (ill.), 51 (ill.)
 Laysan finches, B 5: 1293–1294, 1293 (ill.), 1294 (ill.)
 Lazy toads, A 1: 77
 Leadbeater's possums, M 1: 163
 Leaf cutter ants, I 2: 392, 396, 400–402, 400 (ill.), 401 (ill.)
 Leaf-folding frogs, A 3: 335
Leaf insects, I 1: 193–210
 Leaf litter frogs, A 1: 77, 79
 Leaf-loves, B 4: 950–951, 950 (ill.), 951 (ill.)
 Leaf miner flies, I 2: 341
 Leaf-miner moths, I 2: 366, 372
 Leaf monkeys, M 3: 424, 536, 537
Leaf-nosed bats
 American, M 2: 345–357
 Old World, M 2: 339–344
 Leaf-rollers, I 2: 372
Leafbirds, B 4: 955–961
 Leafhoppers, corn, I 2: 318, 319
 Leafy seadragons, F 237–238, 237 (ill.), 238 (ill.)
 Least shrews, American, M 2: 250–251, 250 (ill.), 251 (ill.)
 Least weasels, M 3: 578, 614
Leatherback seaturtles, R 1: 10, 24, 44–49, 47 (ill.), 48 (ill.)
 Leatherback turtles. *See* Spiny softshells
Leeches, CM 25–32
 Legless lizards, R 2: 260, 262
 See also Blindskinks
 Legless skinks, R 2: 250
Leiopelma hamiltoni. *See* Hamilton's frogs
Leiopelma pakeka. *See* Maud Island frogs
 Leiopelmatidae. *See* New Zealand frogs
 Leiothrix, Astley's, B 4: 1027
Leipoa ocellata. *See* Malleefowl
 Lemmings, B 2: 455, M 5: 996, 1051, 1056–1057, 1056 (ill.), 1057 (ill.)
Lemmus lemmus. *See* Norway lemmings
Lemur catta. *See* Ringtailed lemurs
Lemur coronatus. *See* Crowned lemurs
 Lemuridae. *See* Lemurs
 Lemuroid ringtail possums, M 1: 156
Lemurs, M 3: 423, 424, 426, 450–457
 baboon, M 3: 459
 black, M 3: 424
 dwarf, M 3: 444–449
 mouse, M 3: 423, 444–449
 sloth, M 3: 459
 sportive, M 3: 466–471
 woolly, M 3: 459
 See also Colugos
Leodia sexiesperforata. *See* Six keyhole sand dollars
 Leopard frogs, A 2: 287, 289–290
 Leopard moths, giant, I 2: 370
 Leopards, snow, M 3: 668–669, 668 (ill.), 669 (ill.)
Lepeophtheirus salmonis. *See* Salmon lice
Lepidobatrachus laevis. *See* Budgett's frogs
Lepidodermella squamata, CJ 125–126, 125 (ill.), 126 (ill.)
 Lepidoptera. *See* Butterflies; Moths; Skippers
Lepidosiren paradoxa. *See* South American lungfishes
Lepidurus packardii, CM 80
Lepilemur leucopus. *See* White-footed sportive lemurs
Lepilemur ruficaudatus. *See* Red-tailed sportive lemurs

- Lepilemuridae. *See* Sportive lemurs
- Lepisma saccharina*. *See* Silverfish
- Lepisosteiformes. *See* Gars
- Lepisosteus oculatus*. *See* Spotted gars
- Leporidae. *See* Hares; Rabbits
- Leptobrachium banae*. *See* Bana leaf litter frogs
- Leptochelia dubia*, CM 156
- Leptodactylid frogs**, A 2: 153–181
- Leptodactylidae. *See* Leptodactylid frogs
- Leptodactylus pentadactylus*. *See* South American bullfrogs
- Leptostracans**, CM 87–91
- Leptotyphlopidae. *See* Slender blind snakes
- Leptotyphlops dulcis*. *See* Texas blind snakes
- Leptotyphlops natatrix*, R 2: 296
- Lepus americanus*. *See* Snowshoe hares
- Lepus timidus*. *See* Mountain hares
- Lesothosaurus* species, R 1: 2–3
- Lesser adjutant storks, B 1: 166
- Lesser anteaters. *See* Tamanduas
- Lesser bilbies, M 1: 77, 82, 85
- Lesser blind snakes, R 2: 288, 292–293, 292 (ill.), 293 (ill.)
- Lesser bulldog bats, M 2: 365
- Lesser bushbabies. *See* Senegal bushbabies
- Lesser cane rats, M 5: 1097–1098
- Lesser flamingos, B 1: 202
- Lesser florican bustards, B 2: 319
- Lesser galagos. *See* Senegal bushbabies
- Lesser green leafbirds, B 4: 957
- Lesser gymnures, M 2: 219
- Lesser Haitian ground sloths, M 1: 183
- Lesser Malay mouse deer, M 4: 928, 930–932, 930 (ill.), 931 (ill.)
- Lesser mouse-tailed bats, Hardwicke's, M 2: 301–303, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
- Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats, M 2: 373, 374–376, 374 (ill.), 375 (ill.)
- Lesser rheas, B 1: 13, 14–17, 14 (ill.), 15 (ill.)
- Lesser sirens, A 3: 406–408, 406 (ill.), 407 (ill.)
- Lesser tree swifts. *See* Whiskered tree swifts
- Lesser weasel lemurs. *See* Red-tailed sportive lemurs
- Lethocerus maximus*. *See* Giant water bugs
- Letocart, Yves, B 2: 353
- Leuresthes tenuis*. *See* California grunions
- Lewis, Meriwether, M 4: 964
- Liangbei toothed toads, A 1: 80
- Lice, M 5: 1031
- bark**, I 2: 222–226
- book**, I 2: 222–226
- chewing**, I 2: 227–235
- fish**, CM 209–214
- salmon, CM 228–229, 228 (ill.), 229 (ill.)
- sperm whale, CM 190–191, 190 (ill.), 191 (ill.)
- sucking**, I 2: 227–235
- See also* Woodlice
- Lichuan bell toads, A 1: 29
- Light production
- in dragonfishes, F 136
- in flashlight, pineapple and pineconefishes, F 224
- in rat-trap fishes, F 137, 141
- Light-shrimps. *See* Krill
- Lightningbugs, I 2: 239
- Ligua, CM 290
- Lily trotters. *See* Jacanas
- Limnodynastidae. *See* Australian ground frogs
- Limnognathia maerski*, CJ 160, 162 (ill.)
- Limpets**, CM 260–273
- Limpkins**, B 2: 315–316, 318, 344–348, 346 (ill.), 347 (ill.)
- Limulus polyphemus*. *See* American horseshoe crabs
- Linckia laevigata*. *See* Blue starfishes
- Lined seahorses, F 239–241, 239 (ill.), 240 (ill.)
- Lined surgeonfishes, F 328–329, 328 (ill.), 329 (ill.)
- Lingcods, F 254–255, 254 (ill.), 255 (ill.)
- Linguatula serrata*, CM 239, 240–241, 240 (ill.)
- Linnaeus's snapping termites, I 1: 130–131, 130 (ill.), 131 (ill.)
- Linné's two-toed sloths, M 1: 183, 185
- Linsangs**, M 3: 582, 628–636
- Linuche unguiculata*. *See* Thimble jellies
- Lion tamarins, M 3: 426
- black, M 3: 497
- black-faced, M 3: 497
- golden, M 3: 423, 498
- golden-headed, M 3: 498
- Lionfishes, red, F 248, 252–253, 252 (ill.), 253 (ill.)
- Lions, M 3: 579, 580, 658, 659–661, 659 (ill.), 660 (ill.), M 4: 855
- See also* Pumas
- Liosceles thoracicus*. *See* Rusty-belted tapaculos
- Liotyphlops* species, R 2: 240–241
- Liotyphlops ternetzii*. *See* Lesser blind snakes

- Liposcelis bostrychophila*. See Book lice
- Lipotes vexillifer*. See Baijis
- Lipotidae. See Baijis
- Lithodytes lineatus*. See Gold-striped frogs
- Litoria caerulea*. See Green treefrogs
- Little brown bats, M 2: 417–418, 417 (ill.), 418 (ill.)
- Little file snakes, R 2: 375, 376, 377, 378–379, 378 (ill.), 379 (ill.)
- Little-house flies, I 2: 340
- Little slaty flycatchers, B 4: 1065–1066, 1065 (ill.), 1066 (ill.)
- Little spotted kiwis, B 1: 30
- Live-bearers**, F 210–218
- Livestock, domestic, M 4: 890
- Living fossils, I 1: 9, R 2: 274
- Lizardfishes**, F 142–147
- Lizards**, R 1: 2, 132, 139–144
- alligator, R 2: 260–266
 - blue spiny, R 1: 169
 - brown basilisk, R 1: 168
 - Chinese crocodile, R 2: 268, 269
 - dragon, R 1: 140, 145–155
 - earless monitor, R 2: 279–287
 - eyelids of, R 2: 251
 - girdled, R 2: 243–248
 - horned, R 1: 167, 169
 - knob-scaled, R 2: 267–272, 271 (ill.), 272 (ill.)
 - Mexican beaded, R 1: 143, R 2: 273–278
 - microteiid, R 2: 228–234
 - monitor, R 1: 140, 141, R 2: 279–287
 - night, R 2: 215–220
 - plated, R 2: 243–248
 - rock, R 2: 221–227
 - short-horned, R 1: 169
 - tails of, R 2: 223, 244
 - wall, R 2: 221–227
 - whiptail, R 1: 142, R 2: 235–242
 - zebra-tailed, R 1: 168
- See also Monitors; Pygopods; Wormlizards
- Llamas**, M 4: 916–926, 924 (ill.), 925 (ill.)
- Loaches, F 84–85, 90–91, 90 (ill.), 91 (ill.)
- Lobsters**, CM 121–137
- Locusts, I 1: 169, 171
- Loggerhead shrikes, B 4: 962, 963, 968–970, 968 (ill.), 969 (ill.)
- Loggerhead turtles, R 1: 26, 30–31, 30 (ill.), 31 (ill.)
- Logrunners**, B 4: 1093–1098
- Loligo pealeii*. See Longfin inshore squids
- Lonchura punctulata*. See Spotted munias
- Long-armed chafers, I 2: 291
- Long-beaked echidnas, M 1: 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10
- Long-billed curlews, B 2: 459–460, 459 (ill.), 460 (ill.)
- Long-bodied cellar spiders, I 1: 32–33, 32 (ill.), 33 (ill.)
- Long-eared bats, M 2: 278
- See also Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
- Long-eared owls, B 3: 565
- Long-faced potoroos, M 1: 132
- Long-fingered slender toads, A 2: 205–207, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
- Long-fingered stream toads. See Long-fingered slender toads
- Long-haired spider monkeys, M 3: 425
- Long-nosed echidnas. See Long-beaked echidnas; Rufous spiny bandicoots
- Long-snouted dolphins. See Spinner dolphins
- Long-spined sea urchins, CJ 214, 215–216, 215 (ill.), 216 (ill.)
- Long-tailed bats. See Hardwicke's lesser mouse-tailed bats; Mouse-tailed bats
- Long-tailed chinchillas, M 5: 1131, 1132–1134, 1132 (ill.), 1133 (ill.)
- Long-tailed fantails, B 4: 1109
- Long-tailed manakins, B 4: 867–868, 867 (ill.), 868 (ill.)
- Long-tailed paradigallas, B 5: 1390
- Long-tailed pygmy possums, M 1: 150
- Long-tailed seps, Eastwood's, R 2: 245
- Long-tailed shrews, M 2: 214, 247
- Long-tailed titmice**, B 5: 1151–1157
- Long-toed treefrogs, A 3: 337–338
- Long-tongued bats, Pallas's, M 2: 353–354, 353 (ill.), 354 (ill.)
- Long-winged coneheads, I 1: 181–182, 181 (ill.), 182 (ill.)
- Longbills, Kemp's, B 4: 1052
- Longclaws, B 4: 924–927, 930–931, 930 (ill.), 931 (ill.)
- Longdong stream salamanders, A 3: 410
- Longfin inshore squids, CM 297–298, 297 (ill.), 298 (ill.)
- Longhorns, I 2: 290, 294, 295
- Longnose lancetfishes, F 144–145, 144 (ill.), 145 (ill.)
- Longnose stub-foot toads, A 2: 203
- Longtail tadpole shrimps, CM 79, 81–83, 83 (ill.), 84 (ill.)
- Loons**, B 1: 82–89
- Lophelia pertusa*. See Deep water reef corals
- Lophiiformes. See Anglerfishes

Lophius americanus. See Monkfishes
Lophogastrida. See Lophogastrids
Lophogastrids, CM 146–149
 Lops, M 5: 1200, 1213
 Lord Derby's anomalures, M 5: 1072–1074, 1072 (ill.), 1073 (ill.)
 Lord Howe gerygones, B 4: 1081
 Lord Howe stick insects, I 1: 196–197
 Lorica, CJ 173
 Loricifera. See Girdle wearers
 Lorikeets, B 3: 523, 535–536, 535 (ill.), 536 (ill.)
Lorises, M 3: 423, 424, 428–435
 Lorisidae. See Lorises; Pottos
Lottia pelta. See Shield limpets
 Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, M 5: 1197
 Louse. See Lice
 Lovebugs. See March flies
 Loveridge's frogs, A 1: 128
 Lowland tapirs, M 4: 865–866, 868 (ill.), 869 (ill.)
Loxia curvirostra. See Red crossbills
 Loxocemidae. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
Loxocemus bicolor. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
Loxodonta africana. See Savanna elephants
Loxodonta cyclotis. See Forest elephants
Lucanus cervus. See European stag beetles
 Lucayan National Park, CM 67
 Lucerne fleas, I 1: 53–54, 53 (ill.), 54 (ill.)
Lungfishes, F 21–27
Lungless salamanders, A 3: 476–493

Lutra lutra. See European otters
Lutrodrilus multivesiculatus, CM 19
 Luzon bleeding hearts, B 3: 515–516, 515 (ill.), 516 (ill.)
 Luzon bubble-nest frogs, A 3: 351, 354
Lymantria dispar. See Gypsy moths
 Lyme disease, B 2: 289
 Lynch's Cochran frogs, A 2: 242, 250–251, 250 (ill.), 251 (ill.)
 Lynx, Iberian, M 3: 581, 658
Lynx rufus. See Bobcats
 Lyre-tailed honeyguides, B 3: 771–772, 771 (ill.), 772 (ill.)
Lyrebirds, B 4: 789, 792, 888–894, B 5: 1124, 1146

M

Macaca mulatta. See Rhesus macaques
 Macaques, M 3: 424, 426, 536
 Japanese, M 3: 423
 Mentawai, M 3: 537
 rhesus, M 3: 426, 546–547, 546 (ill.), 547 (ill.)
 Macaroni penguins, B 1: 72, 77–78, 77 (ill.), 78 (ill.)
 Macaws, B 3: 522, 532 (ill.), 533–534, 533 (ill.)
 MacGregor's birds of paradise, B 5: 1390
 MacInnes' mouse-tailed bats, M 2: 300
 Mack, Andrew L., B 1: 19–20
 Macleay's spectres, I 1: 205–207, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
Macquaria ambigua. See Golden perches
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus. See Giant thorny-headed worms

Macrobdella decora. See North American medicinal leeches
Macrocephalon maleo. See Maleos
Macrocheira kaempferi. See Japanese spider crabs
Macroderma gigas. See Australian false vampire bats
Macronyx ameliae. See Rosy-breasted longclaws
 Macropodidae. See Kangaroos; Wallabies
Macropus giganteus. See Eastern gray kangaroos
Macropus rufus. See Red kangaroos
 Macroscelidea. See Sengis
 Macroscelididae. See Sengis
Macrotermes carbonarius. See Black macrotermes
Macrotis lagotis. See Greater bilbies
Macrotus californicus. See California leaf-nosed bats
Maculinea arion. See Large blues
 Madagascan hissing cockroaches, I 1: 101, 103
 Madagascar big-headed turtles, R 1: 72, 82–83
 Madagascar grebes, B 1: 92
 Madagascar hedgehogs, M 2: 218
 Madagascar rain frogs, A 3: 392, 393–394
 Madagascar red owls, B 3: 559
 Madagascar reed frogs, A 3: 332
 Madagascar sucker-footed bats. See Old World sucker-footed bats
Madagascaran toadlets, A 3: 390–397
 Madeira cockroaches, I 1: 104–105, 104 (ill.), 105 (ill.)
Madoqua kirkii. See Kirk's dikdiks

- Magdalena river turtles, *R 1*: 72
- Magdalena tinamous, *B 1*: 7
- Magellan diving-petrels, *B 1*: 67
- Magellanic penguins, *B 1*: 79–80, 79 (ill.), 80 (ill.)
- Magellanic plovers, *B 2*: 445, 446
- Magellanic tuco-tucos, *M 5*: 1168
- Maggots, *I 2*: 337, 340
- Magicicada septendecim*. See Seventeen-year cicadas
- Magnificent frigatebirds, *B 1*: 112–114, 112 (ill.), 113 (ill.)
- Magpie geese, *B 2*: 242
- Magpie-larks, Australian, *B 5*: 1360–1364, 1362 (ill.), 1363 (ill.)
- Magpie-robins, *B 4*: 1016
- Magpie-shrikes, *B 5*: 1372–1379
- Magpies, *B 5*: 1398, 1400
- Australian, *B 5*: 1372–1374
- green, *B 5*: 1398, 1405–1406, 1405 (ill.), 1406 (ill.)
- Mahogany gliders, *M 1*: 163
- Majungatholus atopus*, *R 1*: 3
- Makaira nigricans*. See Blue marlins
- Ma'kech beetles, *I 2*: 297
- Malabar civets, *M 3*: 581, 629
- Malacosteus niger*. See Rat-trap fishes
- Malagasy civets, *M 3*: 630
- Malagasy mongooses, *M 3*: 637
- Malagasy ring-tailed mongooses, *M 3*: 641, 642
- Malagasy variable reed frogs, *A 3*: 332
- Malaita fantails, *B 4*: 1109
- Malay mouse deer, lesser, *M 4*: 928, 930–932, 930 (ill.), 931 (ill.)
- Malayan colugos, *M 2*: 269, 270, 272–274, 272 (ill.), 273 (ill.)
- Malayan flying foxes, *M 2*: 275–276
- Malayan flying lemurs. See Malayan colugos
- Malayan gharials. See False gharials
- Malayan moonrats, *M 2*: 218, 223–224, 223 (ill.), 224 (ill.)
- Malayan porcupines, *M 5*: 1114
- Malayan tapirs, *M 4*: 871–873, 871 (ill.), 872 (ill.)
- Malaysian honeyguides, *B 3*: 768, 769–770, 769 (ill.), 770 (ill.)
- Malaysian painted frogs, *A 3*: 369, 374, 381–383, 381 (ill.), 382 (ill.)
- Malaysian plovers, *B 2*: 446
- Malaysian sun bears, *M 3*: 593, 594
- Malcolm's Ethiopian toads, *A 2*: 202
- Maleos, *B 2*: 276–277, 276 (ill.), 277 (ill.)
- Malimbos, *B 5*: 1306
- Mallada albofascialis*. See Green lacewings
- Mallards, *B 2*: 247, 254–255, 254 (ill.), 255 (ill.)
- Malleefowl, *B 2*: 270, 273–275, 273 (ill.), 274 (ill.)
- Mallorcan midwife toads, *A 1*: 45, 46–48, 49
- Maluridae. See Australian fairy-wrens
- Malurus splendens*. See Splendid fairy-wrens
- Mambas, *R 2*: 416
- Mamos, *B 5*: 1288
- Manakins, *B 4*: 864–871
- Manatees, *M 4*: 828–832, 841–847
- Manaus slender-legged treefrogs, *A 2*: 262–263
- Mandarin salamanders, *A 3*: 453–455, 453 (ill.), 454 (ill.)
- Mandrills, *M 3*: 423–425, 536, 548–549, 548 (ill.), 549 (ill.)
- Mandrillus sphinx*. See Mandrills
- Maned sloths, *M 1*: 191
- Maned wolves, *M 3*: 590–591, 590 (ill.), 591 (ill.)
- Mangabeys, *M 3*: 424, 425
- Mangrove fantails, *B 4*: 1106
- Manidae. See Pangolins
- Manis temminckii*. See Ground pangolins
- Manta birostris*. See Atlantic mantas
- Mantas, Atlantic, *F 17*–18, 17 (ill.), 18 (ill.)
- Mantellas, *A 3*: 351, 352–353
- Mantidactylus liber*. See Free Madagascar frogs
- Mantidflies, *I 2*: 273, 274, 275–276
- Mantids**, *I 1*: 99, 135–151, 189
- Mantis religiosa*. See European mantids
- Mantis shrimps**, **CM 92–99**
- Mantodea. See Mantids
- Mantophasmatodea. See Gladiators; Heel-walkers
- Manucodes, glossy-mantled, *B 5*: 1389
- Manus fantails, *B 4*: 1109
- Manx shearwaters, *B 1*: 54, 56–57, 56 (ill.), 57 (ill.)
- Marabou storks, *B 1*: 166
- Maras, *M 5*: 999, 1139–1146, 1144 (ill.), 1145 (ill.)
- Marble sleepers, *F 324*–325, 324 (ill.), 325 (ill.)
- Marbled caecilians, *A 3*: 508–509, 508 (ill.), 509 (ill.)
- Marbled murrelets, *B 2*: 488
- Marbled shovel-nosed frogs. See Marbled snout-burrowers
- Marbled snout-burrowers, *A 2*: 323–324, 325, 327 (ill.)

- Marbled swamp eels, *F*
244–246, 244 (ill.), 245 (ill.)
- Marcano's solenodons, *M* 2: 242
- March flies, *I* 2: 339
- Marching eagles. *See* Secretary birds
- Marianas fruit bats, *M* 2:
286–287, 286 (ill.), 287 (ill.)
- Marine carnivores**, *M* 3:
578–582
- Marine colonial entropocts, *CJ*
157–158, 157 (ill.), 158 (ill.)
- Marine ectoprocots**, *CM*
311–316
- Marine iguanas, *R* 1: 167, 168
- Marine Mammal Protection
Act, *M* 4: 707, 740, 797
- Marine toads, *A* 2: 199,
211–213, 211 (ill.), 212 (ill.)
- Marking territory, *M* 1: 163
- Marlins**, *F* 334–342
- Marmosets**, *M* 3: 423, 424,
425, 496–508
- Marmota marmota*. *See* Alpine
marmots
- Marmots, *M* 5: 1008,
1017–1018, 1017 (ill.), 1018
(ill.)
- Marsh tchagra, *B* 4: 963
- Marsh warblers, *B* 4: 1052
- Marshall's ioras, *B* 4: 956
- Marshfishes. *See* Bowfins
- Marsupial cats**, *M* 1: 56–63
- Marsupial frogs. *See* Hip
pocket frogs
- Marsupial mice**, *M* 1: 56–63
- Marsupial moles**, *M* 1: 94–98
- Marsupials**
 Australasian carnivorous,
 M 1: 51–55, 75
 New World, *M* 1: 26
 See also specific
 marsupials
- Marsupium pouch, *CM* 140
- Martens, *M* 3: 579, 614
- Martineta tinamous. *See*
 Crested tinamous
- Martins**
 crag, *B* 4: 922 (ill.), 923
 (ill.), 2128–923
 purple, *B* 4: 914
 white-eyed river, *B* 4:
 914–915
- Masai ostriches, *B* 1: 35
- Masiliwa snout-burrowers, *A*
2: 326
- Masked bobwhites, *B* 2: 308
- Masked finfoot, *B* 2: 366–368
- Masked palm civets, *M* 3: 629
- Masked titis, *M* 3: 523–524,
523 (ill.), 524 (ill.)
- Massoutiera mzabi*. *See* Mzab
gundis
- Mastiff bats**, *M* 2: 276,
399–408
- Mastigoproctus giganteus*. *See*
 Giant whip scorpions
- Mastotermes darwiniensis*, *I* 1:
117
- Matamatas, *R* 1: 21–23, 21
(ill.), 22 (ill.)
- Matid lacewings, *I* 2: 282–283,
282 (ill.), 283 (ill.)
- Mating calls of frogs and
toads. *See* Vocalization, in
 frogs and toads
- Matthias fantails, *B* 4: 1106,
1109
- Maud Island frogs, *A* 1: 10, 11,
14–16, 14 (ill.), 15 (ill.)
- Mauritius cuckoo-shrikes, *B* 4:
935, 937, 938–939, 938 (ill.),
939 (ill.)
- Mayflies**, *I* 1: 71–80, 94
- Meadowlarks, *B* 5: 1268
- Mealmoths, Indian, *I* 2: 369,
383–384, 383 (ill.), 384 (ill.)
- Mealworm, common, *I* 2: 298
- Mealy bugs, *I* 2: 236, 239, 392
- Meat**
 rotten, *B* 1: 176
 wild, *M* 4: 889
- Mechanized dandruff. *See*
 Head lice
- Mechanoreceptors, *M* 1: 19
- Mecoptera. *See* Hangingflies;
 Scorpionflies
- Medicinal leeches
 European, *CM* 26
 North American, *CM*
 27–29, 28 (ill.), 29 (ill.)
- Mediterranean fruit flies, *I* 2:
352–354, 352 (ill.), 353 (ill.)
- Mediterranean monk seals, *M*
3: 581, 691
- Medusa (Mythology), *CJ* 43
- Medusae, *CJ* 42
 See also specific species
- Medusiform sea daisies, *CJ*
202–203, 202 (ill.), 203 (ill.)
- Megaceryle alcyon*. *See* Belted
kingfishers
- Megachiroptera, *M* 2: 275,
276–277, 278–279, 282
- Megadermatidae. *See* False
vampire bats
- Megalaima haemacephala*. *See*
 Coppersmith barbets
- Megalania prisca*, *R* 2: 281
- Megalithone tillyardi*. *See* Moth
lacewings
- Megalonychidae. *See* Two-toed
tree sloths; West Indian
sloths
- Megaloprepus caerulatus*. *See*
 Forest giants
- Megalops atlanticus*. *See*
 Atlantic tarpons
- Megaloptera. *See* Alderflies;
 Dobsonflies; Fishflies
- Megalosaurus* species, *R* 1: 4
- Meganeuropsis permiana*, *I* 1:
84
- Megapodes, *B* 2: 267–268
- Megapodiidae. *See*
 Moundbuilders
- Megapodius layardi*. *See*
 Vanuatu megapodes
- Megaptera novaeangliae*. *See*
 Humpback whales
- Megarhyssa nortoni*, *I* 2:
403–404, 403 (ill.), 404 (ill.)

- Megascolides australis*. See Gippsland giant worms
- Megophryidae. See Asian toadfrogs
- Megophrys montana*. See Asian horned frogs
- Meiacanthus grammistes*. See Striped poison-fang blennies
- Melampittas, B 4: 1099, 1100
- Melanocharis versteri*. See Fan-tailed berrypeckers
- Melanogrammus aeglefinus*. See Haddocks
- Melbourne Water Department, M 1: 22
- Meleagris gallopavo*. See Wild turkeys
- Meles meles*. See European badgers
- Melichneutes robustus*. See Lyre-tailed honeyguides
- Meliphagidae. See Australian honeyeaters
- Melitta* species, I 2: 394
- Melodious larks, B 4: 903, 905
- Melospiza melodia*. See Song sparrows
- Melville, Herman, M 4: 761, 788
- Menhadens, F 73
- Mentawai macaques, M 3: 537
- Menura alberti*. See Albert's lyrebirds
- Menuridae. See Lyrebirds
- Mephitis mephitis*. See Striped skunks
- Merlins, B 1: 229
- Mermis nigrescens*, CJ 135–136, 136 (ill.)
- Meropidae. See Bee-eaters
- Meropogon forsteni*. See Purple-bearded bee-eaters
- Merops apiaster*. See European bee-eaters
- Merostomata. See Horseshoe crabs
- Merten's water monitors, R 2: 280
- Mesites**, B 2: 316, 317, 320–325
- Mesitornis variegata*. See White-breasted mesites
- Mesitornithidae. See Mesites; Roatelos
- Mesoamerican burrowing toads**, A 1: 56–61, 59 (ill.), 60 (ill.)
- Mesoamerican river turtles. See Central American river turtles
- Mesonerilla prospera*, CM 3–4
- Mespilia globulus*. See Tuxedo pincushion urchins
- Metridium senile*. See Frilled anemones
- Mexican beaded lizards**, R 1: 143, R 2: 273–278
- Mexican burrowing pythons. See Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- Mexican burrowing toads. See Mesoamerican burrowing toads
- Mexican caecilians, A 3: 530–532, 530 (ill.), 531 (ill.)
- Mexican dippers. See American dippers
- Mexican free-tailed bats. See Brazilian free-tailed bats
- Mexican funnel-eared bats, M 2: 378, 380–381, 380 (ill.), 381 (ill.)
- Mexican giant musk turtles, R 1: 64, 66
- Mice**, M 5: 996–1000, 1051–1068
- birch, M 5: 1044–1050
- jumping, M 5: 1044–1050, 1062–1063, 1062 (ill.), 1063 (ill.)
- kangaroo, M 5: 1036–1043
- marsupial, M 1: 56–63
- pocket, M 5: 998, 1036–1043
- See also Dormice
- Michoacan pocket gophers, M 5: 1032
- Micrixalus phyllophilus*. See Nilgiri tropical frogs
- Micro frogs, A 2: 293–295, 293 (ill.), 294 (ill.)
- Microbatrachella capensis*. See Micro frogs
- Microbiotheria. See Monitos del monte
- Microbiotheriidae. See Monitos del monte
- Microbiotherium* species, M 1: 44
- Microcebus rufus*. See Red mouse lemurs
- Microchiroptera, M 2: 275, 276–278, 282, 323, 339
- Microcoryphia. See Bristletails
- Microeca fascians*. See Jacky winters
- Micrognathozoa. See Jaw animals
- Microhylidae. See Narrow-mouthed frogs
- Micropsyche ariana*, I 2: 366
- Micropteropus pusillus*. See Dwarf epauletted fruit bats
- Micropterus salmoides*. See Largemouth basses
- Microraptor* species, R 1: 3
- Microteids**, R 2: 228–234
- Micrurus fulvius*. See North American coral snakes
- Mictacea. See Mictaceans
- Mictaceans**, CM 160–164
- Mictocaris halope*, CM 161, 162–163, 162 (ill.), 163 (ill.)
- Midges**, I 2: 336–357
- Midgut, neuroptera, I 2: 276
- Midwife toads**, A 1: 44–55, 50 (ill.), 51 (ill.)
- Migrant shrikes. See Loggerhead shrikes
- Migration
- bats, M 2: 411
- birds, B 1: 54, 145, B 3: 613
- seaturtles, R 1: 25
- See also specific species

- Milk, crop, B 3: 506, 509
- Milkfishes**, F 79–83, 81 (ill.), 82 (ill.)
- Milksnakes, R 2: 401, 407–408, 407 (ill.), 408 (ill.)
- Milky storks, B 1: 166
- Millepora alcornis*. *See* Fire corals
- Millipedes**, I 2: 425–433
- Milne-Edwards's sifakas, M 3: 460–461, 460 (ill.), 461 (ill.)
- Mimetica mortuifolia*. *See* Dead leaf mimeticas
- Mimeticas, dead leaf, I 1: 183–184, 183 (ill.), 184 (ill.)
- Mimicry, A 2: 219–220, R 2: 415
- See also* Defense mechanisms; specific species
- Mimidae. *See* Mockingbirds; Thrashers
- Minahass masked owls, B 3: 559
- Minas Gerais tyrannulets, B 4: 853
- Mindanao tree shrews, M 2: 265
- Miniopterus schreibersi*. *See* Common bentwing bats
- Minivets, fiery, B 4: 936, 940–941, 940 (ill.), 941 (ill.)
- Minke whales
- Antarctic, M 4: 786
- northern, M 4: 800–801, 800 (ill.), 801 (ill.)
- Minks, M 3: 581, 615
- Minnows**, F 84–91
- See also* Mudminnows
- Miracle triplefins, F 303–304, 303 (ill.), 304 (ill.)
- Mirafra javanica*. *See* Australasian larks
- Mirapinna esau*. *See* Hairyfishes
- Mirounga angustirostris*. *See* Northern elephant seals
- Missing link, arthropod to annelida, CM 57
- Mississippi cranes, B 2: 340
- Mississippi gopher frogs. *See* Dusky gopher frogs
- Mistletoebirds, B 5: 1195
- Mistletoes, M 1: 44
- Mitchell's plovers, B 2: 445, 446
- Mites**, I 1: 15–44
- Mniotilta varia*. *See* Black-and-white warblers
- Moby Dick* (Melville), M 4: 761, 788
- Mocha Island degus, M 5: 1173
- Mockingbirds**, B 4: 997–1003
- Mocquard's rain frogs, A 3: 390–391, 393, 395–397, 395 (ill.), 396 (ill.)
- Moho bishopi*. *See* Bishop's oos
- Mohua ochrocephala*. *See* Yellowheads
- Moisture and surface-to-volume ratio, R 2: 297
- Mole crickets, I 1: 168, 170–171
- Mole-limbed wormlizards**, R 1: 191, 197–202, 204
- Mole-rats**, African, M 5: 998, 1103–1110
- Mole salamanders**, A 3: 433–439
- Mole skinks, bluetail, R 2: 252
- Mole vipers. *See* African burrowing snakes
- Moles**, M 2: 214, 216, 255–262, M 5: 998
- golden, M 2: 213, 216, 226–231
- marsupial, M 1: 94–98
- shrew, M 2: 255–262
- Moloch gibbons, M 3: 552
- Molossidae. *See* Free-tailed bats; Mastiff bats
- Moluccan woodcocks, B 2: 456
- Momotidae. *See* Motmots
- Momotus momota*. *See* Blue-crowned motmots
- Mona boas, R 2: 345
- Mona Island blind snakes, R 2: 305
- Monachus schauinslandi*. *See* Hawaiian monk seals
- Monarch butterflies, I 2: 370
- Monarch flycatchers**, B 5: 1115–1122
- Monarchidae. *See* Monarch flycatchers
- Money, shell, CM 290
- Mongolian larks, B 4: 903
- Mongoose**s, M 3: 578, 580, 582, 637–648
- Moniliformis moniliformis*, CJ 150–151, 150 (ill.), 151 (ill.)
- Monitors**, R 1: 141, R 2: 279–287
- See also* Earless monitors
- Monitos del monte**, M 1: 44–50, 46 (ill.), 47 (ill.)
- Monk seals
- Caribbean, M 3: 581, 691
- Hawaiian, M 3: 582, 691, 698–700, 698 (ill.), 699 (ill.)
- Mediterranean, M 3: 581, 691
- Monk sloths, M 1: 189, 190
- Monkey-faced owls. *See* Common barn owls
- Monkeys**, M 1: 170, M 3: 423–426
- capuchin, M 3: 426, 487–495
- Goeldi's, M 3: 425, 496–508, 502 (ill.), 503 (ill.)
- howler, M 3: 425, 526–535
- night, M 3: 425, 509–515
- Old World, M 3: 423, 424, 536–550
- sea, CM 78
- spider, M 3: 425, 526–535
- squirrel, M 3: 424, 487–495

- Monkfishes, *F* 191–192, 191 (ill.), 192 (ill.)
- Monoblastozoa. *See* Salinella
- Monodon monoceros*. *See* Narwhals
- Monodontidae. *See* Belugas; Narwhals
- Monogamy, *B* 2: 327, 367
See also specific species
- Monogeneans**, *CJ* 97–102
- Monoplacophora. *See* Monoplacoporans
- Monoplacoporans**, *CM* 247–251
- Monotremata. *See* Monotremes
- Monotremes**, *M* 1: 1–6
- Monstrilla grandis*, *CM* 226–227, 226 (ill.), 227 (ill.)
- Montane alligator lizards, *R* 2: 262
- Montifringilla nivalis*. *See* Snow finches
- Mooneyes, *F* 47
- Moonrats, *M* 2: 213, 218, 219, 223–224, 223 (ill.), 224 (ill.)
- Moorhens**, *B* 2: 356–365
- Moorish idols, *F* 332–333, 332 (ill.), 333 (ill.)
- Moose, *M* 4: 948–950, 948 (ill.), 949 (ill.)
- Morays**, *F* 60–67
- Morelets treefrogs, *A* 2: 264
- Morelia viridis*. *See* Green pythons
- Mormon crickets, *I* 1: 169, 171
- Mormoopidae. *See* Moustached bats
- Moroccan glass lizards, *R* 2: 260, 261
- Morpho menelaus*. *See* Blue morphos
- Morris, John, *M* 4: 928
- Morris, Kathy, *M* 4: 928
- Morus bassanus*. *See* Northern gannets
- Moschus moschiferus*. *See* Siberian musk deer
- Mosquitoes**, *I* 2: 336–357
- Moss animals. *See* Ectoprocts
- Moss bugs, *I* 2: 236
- Moss frogs, *A* 1: 141–142
- Motacilla cinerea*. *See* Gray wagtails
- Motacillidae. *See* Pipits; Wagtails
- Moth flies, sugarfoot, *I* 2: 341
- Moth lacewings, *I* 2: 273, 274, 276, 280–281, 280 (ill.), 281 (ill.)
- Moths**, *I* 2: 366–389, *M* 1: 151
- Motmots**, *B* 3: 653, 654, 655–656, 676–681
- Mottled burrowing frogs. *See* Marbled snout-burrowers
- Mottled shovel-nosed frogs. *See* Marbled snout-burrowers
- Mottled tuco-tucos, *M* 5: 1168
- Motyxia* species, *I* 2: 427
- Moundbuilders**, *B* 2: 270–278
- Mount Glorious day frogs, *A* 1: 143
- Mount Glorious torrent frogs. *See* Mount Glorious day frogs
- Mountain alligators. *See* Hellbenders
- Mountain beavers**, *M* 5: 1003–1007, 1005 (ill.), 1006 (ill.)
- Mountain cows. *See* Tapirs
- Mountain frogs, *A* 1: 128
- Mountain hares, *M* 5: 1218–1219, 1218 (ill.), 1219 (ill.)
- Mountain lions. *See* Pumas
- Mountain owl-nightjars, *B* 3: 592
- Mountain pacas, *M* 5: 1160–1161, 1162
- Mountain plovers, *B* 2: 446
- Mountain pygmy possums, *M* 1: 101, 102, 149, 150, 151
- Mountain short-legged toads. *See* Slender mud frogs
- Mountain tapirs, *M* 4: 848, 849, 865
- Mountain-toucans, gray-breasted, *B* 3: 759, 761–762, 761 (ill.), 762 (ill.)
- Mountain viscachas, *M* 5: 1129, 1130
- Mountain yellow-legged frogs, *A* 2: 292
- Mountain zebras, *M* 4: 849
- Mourning cloaks, *I* 2: 371
- Mourning doves, American, *B* 3: 513–514, 513 (ill.), 514 (ill.)
- Mouse bandicoots, *M* 1: 88, 89
- Mouse deer, *M* 4: 887, 928, 930–932, 930 (ill.), 931 (ill.)
- Mouse Deer and Crocodile* (Morris and Kartana), *M* 4: 928
- Mouse lemurs**, *M* 3: 423, 444–449
- Mouse opossums. *See* Shrew opossums
- Mouse-tailed bats**, *M* 2: 298–303
- Mousebirds**, *B* 3: 639–643
- Moustache shrimps. *See* Mystacocarids
- Moustache toads, *A* 1: 77
- Moustached bats**, *M* 2: 358–363
- Moustached monkeys, *M* 3: 425
- Moustached tree swifts, *B* 3: 624
- Moustached woodcreepers, *B* 4: 832
- Mud devils. *See* Hellbenders
- Mud-divers. *See* Parsley frogs
- Mud turtles**
African, *R* 1: 70
American, *R* 1: 10, 64–69
Broadley's, *R* 1: 72
Seychelles, *R* 1: 72
- Mudfishes, African, *F* 79, 80
See also Bowfins
- Mudminnows**, *F* 116–120
- Mudnest builders**, *B* 5: 1360–1365

- Mudpuppies**, A 3: 461–470, 467 (ill.), 468 (ill.)
- Mudskippers**, Atlantic, F 322–323, 322 (ill.), 323 (ill.)
- Mugil cephalus*. See Flathead mullets
- Mugiliformes**. See Mulletts
- Mule killers**. See Giant whip scorpions
- Mules**, M 4: 852
- Müller's plantannas**, A 1: 62
- Mulletts**, F 194–197
- Munias**, spotted, B 5: 1303–1304, 1303 (ill.), 1304 (ill.)
- Muntiacus muntjak*. See Indian muntjacs
- Muntjacs**, Indian, M 4: 937–938, 937 (ill.), 938 (ill.)
- Muridae**, M 5: 999, 1051–1068
- Muriquis**, M 3: 526, 527
- Murrelets**, B 2: 397, 488
- Murres**, B 2: 486–495
- Musca autumnalis*. See Face flies
- Musca domestica*. See House flies
- Muscicapa striata*. See Spotted flycatchers
- Muscicapidae**. See Old World flycatchers
- Music and snakes**, R 2: 415–416
- Musk deer**, Siberian, M 4: 935–936, 935 (ill.), 936 (ill.)
- Musk turtles**, American, R 1: 10, 64–69
- Muskellunges**, F 116, 118–119, 118 (ill.), 119 (ill.)
- Muskrats**, M 5: 996, 1054–1055, 1054 (ill.), 1055 (ill.)
- Musky rat-kangaroos**, M 1: 102, 124–128, 126 (ill.), 127 (ill.)
- Musophagidae**. See Plantain eaters; Turacos
- Musophagiformes**. See Plantain eaters; Turacos
- Mussel shrimps**, CM 231–236
- Mussels**, CM 276
freshwater pearl, CM 276
zebra, CM 276, 279–281, 279 (ill.), 280 (ill.)
- Mustangs**, M 4: 851
- Mustela erminea*. See Ermines
- Mustelidae**, M 3: 579, 582, 614–627, 637
- Mute swans**, B 2: 243, 249–251, 249 (ill.), 250 (ill.)
- Mutilla europaea*. See Velvet ants
- Mutual grooming**, M 3: 517
- Mutualism**, CJ 29
See also specific species
- Mycteria americana*. See Wood storks
- Myctophiformes**. See Lanternfishes
- Myers' Surinam toads**, A 1: 65, 66
- Mynas**, B 5: 1306, 1326–1336
- Myobatrachidae**. See Australian toadlets; Water frogs
- Myocastor coypus*. See Coypus
- Myocastoridae**. See Coypus
- Myoprocta species**, M 5: 1153
- Myotis lucifugus*. See Little brown bats
- Myoxidae**. See Dormice
- Myoxus glis*. See Edible dormice
- Myripristis jacobus*. See Blackbar soldierfishes
- Myrmecobiidae**. See Numbats
- Myrmecobius fasciatus*. See Numbats
- Myrmecophaga tridactyla*. See Giant anteaters
- Myrmecophagidae**. See Anteaters
- Myrmeleon formicarius*. See Antlions
- Myrmica sabuleti*, I 2: 376
- Mysida**. See Mysids
- Mysids**, CM 138–145
- Mysis relicta*, CM 141–142, 141 (ill.), 142 (ill.)
- Mystacina tuberculata*. See Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
- Mystacinidae**. See New Zealand short-tailed bats
- Mystacocarida**. See Mystacocarids
- Mystacarids**, CM 215–219
- Mysticeti**. See Baleen whales
- Myxine glutinosa*. See Atlantic hagfishes
- Myxini**. See Hagfishes
- Myzopoda aurita*. See Old World sucker-footed bats
- Myzopodidae**. See Old World sucker-footed bats
- Myzostoma cirriferum*, CM 14–15, 14 (ill.), 15 (ill.)
- Myzostomida**. See Myzostomids
- Myzostomids**, CM 12–16
- Mzab gundis**, M 5: 1084–1085, 1084 (ill.), 1085 (ill.)

N

- Nail-tailed wallabies**, bridled, M 1: 144–145, 144 (ill.), 145 (ill.)
- Naja nigricollis*. See Black-necked spitting cobras
- Naked-backed bats**, M 2: 358
- Naked bats**, M 2: 403–405, 403 (ill.), 404 (ill.)
- Naked bulldog bats**. See Naked bats
- Naked mole-rats**, M 5: 998, 1108–1110, 1108 (ill.), 1109 (ill.)
- Namaqua sandgrouse**, B 3: 499–500, 499 (ill.), 500 (ill.)
- Namatomorpha**. See Hair worms

- Names
 origin, *CJ* 23, 43, 117,
 144, 173, 206
 scientific, *F* 257, *R* 2: 321
 See also specific species
- Nannophrys guentheri*, *A* 2:
 291–292
- Nannosquilla decemspinosa*, *CM*
 96–97, 96 (ill.), 97 (ill.)
- Narceus americanus*, *I* 2:
 427–428
- Narrow-billed todies, *B* 3: 669,
 672
- Narrow-headed frogs. See
 Web-foot frogs
- Narrow-mouthed frogs, *A* 3:
 368–389
- Narwhals, *M* 4: 767–776, 773
 (ill.), 774 (ill.)
- Nasalis larvatus*. See Proboscis
 monkeys
- Nasikabatrachidae. See
Nasikabatrachus sahyadrensis
- Nasikabatrachus sahyadrensis*,
A 1: 118, 119
- Nassau groupers, *F* 269–270,
 269 (ill.), 270 (ill.)
- Nasutitermes nigriceps*. See
 Black-headed nasute
 termites
- Natal ghost frogs, *A* 1:
 110–111, 112, 114–116, 114
 (ill.), 115 (ill.)
- Natalidae. See Funnel-eared
 bats
- Natalus* species, *M* 2: 379
- Natalus stramineus*. See
 Mexican funnel-eared bats
- Natterer's tuco-tucos, *M* 5:
 1168
- Nauplius larvae, *CM* 198
- Nautilids, *CM* 293–305
- Nautilus pompilius*. See Pearly
 nautilus
- Navassa woodsnakes, *R* 2: 371
- Nebalia bipes*, *CM* 88
- Nectarinia*, *B* 5: 1208–1209
- Nectariniidae. See Sunbirds
- Necturus maculosus*. See
 Mudpuppies
- Needle beaks. See Rufous-
 tailed jacamars
- Needlefishes**, *F* 202–209
- Nemaster rubiginosa*. See
 Orange sea lilies
- Nemateleotris magnifica*. See
 Fire gobies
- Nematodes, *CJ* 133
- Nemertea. See Anoplans;
 Enoplans
- Nemoptera sinuata*. See
 Spoonwing lacewings
- Neobalaenidae. See Pygmy
 right whales
- Neobatrachus pictus*. See
 Painted frogs
- Neocyamus physteris*. See
 Sperm whale lice
- Neodrepanis coruscans*. See
 Common sunbird-asities
- Neophron percnopterus*. See
 Egyptian vultures
- Neopilina galathea*, *CM* 248
- Neotropical sunbeam snakes**,
R 2: 337–341, 339 (ill.), 340
 (ill.)
- Neotropical wood turtles**, *R* 1:
 58–63, 77
- Nesomimus macdonaldi*. See
 Hood mockingbirds
- Nests
 burrow, *B* 2: 414
 snakeskin, *B* 5: 1390
 See also specific species
- Net-winged beetles, *I* 2: 289
- Neuroptera**, *I* 2: 273–288
- New Caledonian crows, *B* 5:
 1399
- New Caledonian owlet-
 nightjars, *B* 3: 593
- New Guinea bush frogs, *A* 3:
 368–369, 370
- New Guinea forest rails, *B* 2:
 356
- New Guinea logrunners, *B* 4:
 1093, 1094, 1095
- New Guinea snake-necked
 turtles, *R* 1: 19
- New Mexico spadefoot toads,
A 1: 97
- New South Wales National
 Park, *B* 4: 1077
- New South Wales Threatened
 Species Conservation Act, *M*
 2: 297
- New World anteaters, *M* 1: 9
- New World blackbirds**, *B* 5:
 1268–1277
- New World finches**, *B* 5:
 1244–1257
- New World leaf-nosed bats.
 See American leaf-nosed bats
- New World marsupials, *M* 1:
 26
- New World monkeys, *M* 3:
 423
- New World opossums**, *M* 1:
 24–36
- New World pond turtles**, *R* 1:
 50–57, 77
- New World porcupines**, *M* 5:
 1121–1128
- New World pythons. See
 Neotropical sunbeam snakes
- New World quails**, *B* 2:
 303–309
- New World sucker-footed bats.
 See Disk-winged bats
- New World toucans, *B* 3: 654
- New World vultures**, *B* 1:
 143–148, 175–185, 187
- New World warblers**, *B* 5:
 1258–1267
- New Zealand dotterels, *B* 2:
 446
- New Zealand frogs**, *A* 1: 8–16,
 18
- New Zealand long-eared bats.
 See Lesser New Zealand
 short-tailed bats
- New Zealand Red Data Book,
M 2: 376
- New Zealand short-tailed
 bats**, *M* 2: 371–377

- New Zealand storm-petrels, *B* 1: 62
- New Zealand wattlebirds, *B* 5: 1353–1359
- New Zealand Wildlife Service, *B* 5: 1355
- New Zealand wrens, *B* 4: 815–820
- Newman, Steve, *M* 4: 811
- Newman's knob-scaled lizards, *R* 2: 268, 269
- Newtonias, red-tailed, *B* 4: 1062
- Newts, *A* 3: 398–402, 440–460
- Ngulia Rhino Sanctuary, *M* 4: 876
- Niagara free-tailed bats, *M* 2: 402
- Nicaragua glass frogs, *A* 2: 242, 243, 244, 245, 246–247
- Nicators, yellow-spotted, *B* 4: 945
- Niceforo's wrens, *B* 4: 1039
- Nicholson, Peter J., *M* 1: 112
- Nicobar tree shrews, *M* 2: 265
- Nicrophorus americanus*. *See* American burying beetles
- Night adders, *R* 2: 382
- Night crawlers, European, *CM* 18
- Night lizards, *R* 2: 215–220
- Night monkeys, *M* 3: 425, 509–515
- Night skinks, *R* 2: 250
- Nighthawks, *B* 3: 602
- Nightingale wrens, *B* 4: 1037
- Nightingales, *B* 4: 789, 1014, 1016
- Nightjars, *B* 3: 555, 574–578, 602–609
- Nightlight jellyfish, *CJ* 62–63
- Nigriventer* species. *See* Hula painted frogs
- Nile crocodiles, *R* 1: 101, 103, 124, 129–131, 129 (ill.), 130 (ill.)
- Nile monitors, *R* 2: 280
- Nilgiri burrowing snakes, *R* 2: 317–318, 317 (ill.), 318 (ill.)
- Nilgiri tropical frogs, *A* 2: 299–300, 299 (ill.), 300 (ill.)
- Nimba flycatchers, *B* 4: 1062
- Nine-banded armadillos, *M* 1: 179, 204, 205, 206–208, 206 (ill.), 207 (ill.)
- No-see-ums, *I* 2: 338
- Noctilio leporinus*. *See* Greater bulldog bats
- Noctilionidae. *See* Bulldog bats
- Noctules, *M* 2: 411
- Nocturnal birds, *B* 2: 432
See also specific species
- Noisy scrub-birds, *B* 4: 895–897
- Non-passerines, *B* 4: 791
- Nonnula ruficapilla*. *See* Rufous-capped nunlets
- Nordmann's greenshanks, *B* 2: 456
- Norfolk Island gerygones, *B* 4: 1081
- North African crested porcupines, *M* 5: 1114
- North African ostriches, *B* 1: 35
- North American beavers, *M* 5: 1026–1027, 1026 (ill.), 1027 (ill.)
- North American Chimney Swift Nest Research Project, *B* 3: 620
- North American coral snakes, *R* 2: 417–418, 417 (ill.), 418 (ill.)
- North American medicinal leeches, *CM* 27–29, 28 (ill.), 29 (ill.)
- North American porcupines, *M* 5: 1123–1125, 1123 (ill.), 1124 (ill.)
- North Atlantic humpback whales, *M* 4: 803
- North Atlantic right whales, *M* 4: 789, 792–793, 792 (ill.), 793 (ill.)
- North Island brown kiwis, *B* 1: 29
- North Island kokakos, *B* 5: 1356–1357, 1356–1358
- North Island saddlebacks, *B* 5: 1355
- North Pacific humpback whales, *M* 4: 803
- North Pacific krill, *CM* 113–114, 113 (ill.), 114 (ill.)
- Northern banjo frogs, *A* 1: 124
- Northern bettongs, *M* 1: 133–134, 133 (ill.), 134 (ill.)
- Northern bobwhite quails, *B* 2: 306–308, 306 (ill.), 307 (ill.)
- Northern bottlenosed whales, *M* 4: 751, 752–754, 752 (ill.), 753 (ill.)
- Northern cassowaries, *B* 1: 20
- Northern creepers, *B* 5: 1189
- Northern cricket frogs, *A* 2: 261, 262
- Northern elephant seals, *M* 3: 691, 695–697, 695 (ill.), 696 (ill.)
- Northern fulmars, *B* 1: 58–60, 58 (ill.), 59 (ill.)
- Northern fur seals, *M* 3: 674
- Northern gannets, *B* 1: 127–129, 127 (ill.), 128 (ill.)
- Northern gastric brooding frogs, *A* 1: 143
- Northern greater bushbabies, *M* 3: 441–442, 441 (ill.), 442 (ill.)
- Northern hairy-nosed wombats, *M* 1: 103, 111, 113
- Northern hawk owls, *B* 3: 565
- Northern house wrens, *B* 4: 1038, 1039
- Northern lapwings, *B* 2: 450–451, 450 (ill.), 451 (ill.)
- Northern logrunners, *B* 4: 1094
- Northern marsupial moles, *M* 1: 96
- Northern minke whales, *M* 4: 800–801, 800 (ill.), 801 (ill.)

- Northern muriquis, *M* 3: 527
- Northern Pacific albatrosses, *B* 1: 45
- Northern Pacific right whales, *M* 4: 789
- Northern Pacific sea stars, *CJ* 196–197, 196 (ill.), 197 (ill.)
- Northern pikas, *M* 5: 1210–1211, 1210 (ill.), 1211 (ill.)
- Northern raccoons, *M* 3: 605, 606, 607–609, 607 (ill.), 608 (ill.)
- Northern ravens, *B* 5: 1398, 1409–1410, 1409 (ill.), 1410 (ill.)
- Northern ribbon snakes, *R* 2: 401
- Northern rock-crawlers, *I* 1: 153, 155–156, 155 (ill.), 156 (ill.)
- Northern saw-whet owls, *B* 3: 565
- Northern screamers, *B* 2: 262
- Northern sea lions, *M* 3: 582
- Northern short-tailed bats. *See* Lesser New Zealand short-tailed bats
- Northern snake-necked turtles, *R* 1: 20
- Northern spadefoot toads, *A* 1: 135–137, 135 (ill.), 136 (ill.)
- Northern stargazers, *F* 296–297, 296 (ill.), 297 (ill.)
- Northern tamanduas, *M* 1: 179, 195
- Northern three-toed jerboas. *See* Hairy-footed jerboas
- Northern toadlets, *A* 1: 139
- Northern tuataras, *R* 1: 132–135, 136–137, 136 (ill.), 137 (ill.)
- Northern wrynecks, *B* 3: 777–778, 777 (ill.), 778 (ill.)
- Norway lemmings, *M* 5: 1056–1057, 1056 (ill.), 1057 (ill.)
- Norwegian tubeworms, *CM* 36–37, 36 (ill.), 37 (ill.)
- Nosy Mangabe Special Reserve, *M* 3: 476
- Notaden melanoscaphus*. *See* Northern spadefoot toads
- Notharchus macrorhynchos*. *See* White-necked puffbirds
- Nothocercus bonapartei*. *See* Highland tinamous
- Notomys alexis*. *See* Australian jumping mice
- Notonecta sellata*. *See* Backswimmers
- Notoplana acticola*, *CJ* 83–84, 83 (ill.), 84 (ill.)
- Notoryctemorphia. *See* Marsupial moles
- Notoryctes typhlops*. *See* Southern marsupial moles
- Notoryctidae. *See* Marsupial moles
- Notothenioidei. *See* Southern cod-icefishes
- Notothen, emerald, *F* 290–291, 290 (ill.), 291 (ill.)
- Novodinia antillensis*. *See* Velcro sea stars
- Nsoung long-fingered frogs, *A* 2: 312, 314
- Nucifraga caryocatactes*. *See* Spotted nutcrackers
- Nukupuu, *B* 5: 1288
- Numbats**, *M* 1: 9, 52, 53, 64–68, 66 (ill.), 67 (ill.)
- Numida meleagris*. *See* Helmeted guineafowl
- Numididae. *See* Guineafowl
- Nunlets, rufous-capped, *B* 3: 744–745, 744 (ill.), 745 (ill.)
- Nuptial pads, *A* 1: 20
See also specific species
- Nutcrackers, spotted, *B* 5: 1407–1408, 1407 (ill.), 1408 (ill.)
- Nuthatches**, *B* 5: 1173–1181, 1179 (ill.), 1180 (ill.)
- Nutrias. *See* Coypus
- Nyctea scandiaca*. *See* Snowy owls
- Nycteridae. *See* Slit-faced bats
- Nycteris thebaica*. *See* Egyptian slit-faced bats
- Nyctibiidae. *See* Potoos
- Nyctibius griseus*. *See* Gray potoos
- Nycticebus pygmaeus*. *See* Pygmy slow lorises
- Nyctimene robinsoni*. *See* Queensland tube-nosed bats
- Nyctixalus pictus*. *See* Painted Indonesian treefrogs

O

- Oahu deceptor bush crickets, *I* 1: 171
- Oarfishes, *F* 154, 155–156, 155 (ill.), 156 (ill.)
- Oaxacan dwarf boas, *R* 2: 369
- Oaxacan pocket gophers, *M* 5: 1032
- O'Brien, Mark, *B* 2: 271
- Occidozyga lima*. *See* Pointed-tongue floating frogs
- Ocean pouts, *F* 285–286, 285 (ill.), 286 (ill.)
- Oceanites oceanicus*. *See* Wilson's storm-petrels
- Ochotona hyperborea*. *See* Northern pikas
- Ochotona hyperborean yesoensis*, *M* 5: 1211
- Ochotona princeps*. *See* American pikas
- Ochotonidae. *See* Pikas
- Octodon degus*. *See* Degus
- Octodontidae. *See* Octodonts
- Octodonts**, *M* 5: 1172–1176
- Octopods**, *CM* 293–305
- Octopus vulgaris*. *See* Common octopuses
- Octopuses. *See* Octopods
- Ocypus oiens*. *See* Devil's coach-horses
- Odd-toed ungulates**, *M* 4: 848–853

- Odobenidae. *See* Walruses
Odobenus brisson. *See* Pacas
Odobenus rosmarus. *See* Walruses
Odocoileus virginianus. *See* White-tailed deer
 Odonata. *See* Damselflies; Dragonflies
 Odontoceti. *See* Toothed whales
Odontodactylus scyllarus. *See* Peacock mantis shrimps
 Odontophoridae. *See* New World quails
Oerstedtia dorsalis, *CJ* 114–115, 114 (ill.), 115 (ill.)
Oikopleura labradoriensis, *CJ* 265–266, 265 (ill.)
 Oil spills, *B* 1: 91
Oilbirds, *B* 3: 574–577, 579–584, 581 (ill.), 582 (ill.)
Oithona plumifera, *CM* 224–225, 224 (ill.), 225 (ill.)
Okapia johnstoni. *See* Okapis
Okapis, *M* 4: 954–962, 960 (ill.), 961 (ill.)
The Old Man and the Sea, *F* 335
Old World flycatchers, *B* 4: 1060–1069
Old World fruit bats, *M* 2: 277, 280, 282–297
Old World leaf-nosed bats, *M* 2: 339–344
 Old World mice, *M* 5: 1051–1052
Old World monkeys, *M* 3: 423, 424, 536–550
Old World orioles, *B* 5: 1337–1344
Old World porcupines, *M* 5: 1111–1120
 Old World rats, *M* 5: 1051–1052
Old World sucker-footed bats, *M* 2: 389, 395–398, 397 (ill.)
 Old World vultures, *B* 1: 143, 207, 208, 212, 219
Old World warblers, *B* 4: 1050–1059
 Oligochaeta. *See* Earthworms
Oligotoma saunersii. *See* Saunders embids
Oligotrema sandersi, *CJ* 269–270, 269 (ill.), 270 (ill.)
 Olingos, *M* 3: 580
 Olive ridley seaturtles, *R* 1: 25, 26
 Olive sunbirds, *B* 5: 1209
Olms, *A* 3: 461–470, 465 (ill.), 466 (ill.)
 Olsen, Lisa, *M* 4: 918
On the Origin of Species (Darwin), *CM* 198
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. *See* Chinook salmon
Ondatra zibethicus. *See* Muskrats
Oniscus asellus. *See* Common shiny woodlice
Onychodactylus japonicus. *See* Japanese clawed salamanders
Onychogalea fraenata. *See* Bridled nail-tailed wallabies
 Onychophora. *See* Velvet worms
Opahs, *F* 153–157
Ophiactis savignyi. *See* Tropical brittle stars
Ophidiiformes, *F* 167–172
Ophiodon elongatus. *See* Lingcods
Ophiophagus hannah. *See* King cobras
 Ophiuroidea. *See* Basket stars; Brittle stars
 Opisthocomidae. *See* Hoatzins
 Opisthocomiformes. *See* Hoatzins
Opisthocomus hoazin. *See* Hoatzins
Opisthoplatia orientalis, *I* 1: 103
 Opossum shrimps. *See* Mysids
Opossums
 New World, *M* 1: 24–36
 shrew, *M* 1: 37–43
 See also Possums
 Opportunistic birds, *B* 4: 1061
 See also specific species
Opsanus tau. *See* Oyster toadfishes
 Orange-breasted trogons, *B* 3: 647–648, 647 (ill.), 648 (ill.)
 Orange chats, *B* 4: 1087, 1088, 1089
 Orange roughies, *F* 223, 224
 Orange sea lilies, *CJ* 183–184, 183 (ill.), 184 (ill.)
 Orange toads. *See* Golden toads
 Orangutans, *M* 3: 423, 425, 563–564
 Bornean, *M* 3: 425, 565–567, 565 (ill.), 566 (ill.)
 Sumatran, *M* 3: 426
 Orcas. *See* Killer whales
Orchestoidea californiana. *See* Beach hoppers
 Orchid mantids, *I* 1: 142–144, 142 (ill.), 143 (ill.)
Orcinus orca. *See* Killer whales
 Order (Taxonomy), *F* 257
Oreolalax schmidtii. *See* Schmidt's lazy toads
Oreophyrne species, *A* 3: 369
 Organ grinder's monkeys. *See* Capuchins
 Organbirds. *See* Kokakos
 Oriental bay owls, *B* 3: 557
 Oriental bell toads. *See* Oriental fire-bellied toads
 Oriental cockroaches, *I* 1: 108–110, 108 (ill.), 109 (ill.)
 Oriental fire-bellied toads, *A* 1: 34–36, 34 (ill.), 35 (ill.)
 Oriental helmet gurnards, *F* 250–251, 250 (ill.), 251 (ill.)
 Oriental skylarks, *B* 4: 904
 Oriental white storks, *B* 1: 166
 Origin of names, *CJ* 23, 43, 117, 144, 173, 206
 See also specific species
Orioles, *B* 5: 1268–1277
 See also Old World orioles

- Oriolidae. *See* Figbirds; Old World orioles
- Oriolus oriolus*. *See* Eurasian golden orioles
- Ornate narrow-mouthed frogs, A 3: 368, 374
- Ornate shrews, Buena Vista Lake, M 2: 216, 249
- Ornithischia, R 1: 1–2
- Ornithomimids, R 1: 4
- Ornithoptera alexandrae*. *See* Queen Alexandra's birdwings
- Ornithoptera* species. *See* Birdwing butterflies
- Ornithorhynchidae. *See* Duck-billed platypus
- Ornithorynchus anatinus*. *See* Duck-billed platypus
- Ortalis vetula*. *See* Plain chachalacas
- Orthonectida. *See* Orthonectidans
- Orthonectidans, CJ 22–25**
- Orthonychidae. *See* Chowchillas; Logrunners
- Orthyx temminckii*. *See* Southern logrunners
- Orthoporus ornatus*, I 2: 426, 428
- Orthoptera. *See* Crickets; Grasshoppers; Katydid
- Orycteropodidae. *See* Aardvarks
- Orycteropus afer*. *See* Aardvarks
- Osmeriformes, F 121–126**
- Osprey, B 1: 215–216, 215 (ill.), 216 (ill.)
- Osteoglossiformes, F 46–49**
- Ostracoda. *See* Mussel shrimps
- Ostriches, B 1: 1, 11, 35–40, 37 (ill.), 38 (ill.)**
- Otariidae. *See* Eared seals; Fur seals; Sea lions
- Otididae. *See* Bustards
- Otis tarda*. *See* Great bustards
- Otolemur garnettii*. *See* Northern greater bushbabies
- Otophryne pyburni*. *See* Pyburn's pancake frogs
- Otter civets, M 3: 629
- Otter shrews, M 2: 232, 233, 234
- Otters, M 3: 579, 582, 614–627, 637, M 4: 707**
- Otus asio*. *See* Eastern screech-owls
- Ouzels. *See* American dippers
- Ovenbirds, B 4: 821–829**
- Overfishing cod, F 175
- Overseas Development Institute, M 4: 889
- Oviraptorids, R 1: 5
- Ovis canadensis*. *See* Bighorn sheep
- Owl monkeys. *See* Night monkeys
- Owlet-frogmouths. *See* Owlet-nightjars
- Owlet-nightjars, B 3: 575, 576**
- Owlfly, I 2: 273, 274, 275
- Owls, B 3: 552–556, 579, 585 barn, B 3: 557–563, 564, 565 typical (Strigidae), B 3: 557, 564–573**
- Owston's palm civets, M 3: 630
- Oxpeckers, red-billed, B 5: 1334–1336, 1334 (ill.), 1335 (ill.)
- Oxydactyla* species, A 3: 369
- Oxyeleotris marmorata*. *See* Marble sleepers
- Oxyruncidae. *See* Sharpbills
- Oxyruncus cristatus*. *See* Sharpbills
- Oyster leeches, CJ 85–86, 85 (ill.), 86 (ill.)
- Oyster toadfishes, F 182, 184–185, 184 (ill.), 185 (ill.)
- Oystercatchers, B 2: 417–422**
- Oysters, CM 276, 277–278, 277 (ill.), 278 (ill.)
- P**
- Pacaranas, M 5: 1135–1138, 1137 (ill.), 1138 (ill.)**
- Pacas, M 5: 1160–1165, 1163 (ill.), 1164 (ill.)**
- Pachycephala pectoralis*. *See* Golden whistlers
- Pachycephalidae. *See* Whistlers
- Pachyrhamphus aglaiae*. *See* Rose-throated becards
- Pacific coast giant musk turtles, R 1: 66
- Pacific giant glass frogs, A 2: 242–243, 244, 246–247, 255–258, 255 (ill.), 256 (ill.)
- Pacific giant salamanders, A 3: 427–432**
- Pacific golden plovers, B 2: 396
- Pacific halibuts, F 361–362, 361 (ill.), 362 (ill.)
- Pacific monarchs. *See* Black-naped monarchs
- Packman frogs. *See* Surinam horned frogs
- Paddlefishes, F 32–36**
- Pads, nuptial, A 1: 20
- See also* specific species
- Pagham mountain salamanders, A 3: 410
- Pagophilus groenlandicus*. *See* Harp seals
- Painted bullfrogs. *See* Malaysian painted frogs
- Painted burrowing frogs. *See* Painted frogs
- Painted buttonquails, B 2: 331–332, 331 (ill.), 332 (ill.)
- Painted frogs, A 1: 44–55, 53 (ill.), 54 (ill.), 132–134, 132 (ill.), 133 (ill.)**
- Painted Indonesian treefrogs, A 3: 354, 361–363, 362 (ill.)
- Painted mantellas, A 3: 351
- Painted reed frogs, A 3: 331, 336, 342–345, 342 (ill.), 343 (ill.)
- Painted snipes, B 2: 407–412**

- Painted terrapins, R 1: 60
 Painted treefrogs, A 3: 334
 Painted turtles, R 1: 53–54, 53 (ill.), 54 (ill.), 77
 Pakistani toads, A 1: 2
 Palawan tits, B 5: 1166
 Palawan tree shrews, M 2: 265
 Pale-billed sicklebills, B 5: 1390
 Pale-browed tinamous, B 1: 7
 Pale-faced sheathbills, B 2: 469
 Pale throated sloths, M 1: 189
 Paleotheriidae, M 1: 39
 Palla's mastiff bats, M 2: 276
 Pallas's cormorants, B 1: 117
 Pallas's long-tongued bats, M 2: 353–354, 353 (ill.), 354 (ill.)
 Pallas's sandgrouse, B 3: 501–502, 501 (ill.), 502 (ill.)
 Pallid bats, M 2: 413–414, 413 (ill.), 414 (ill.)
 Pallid cuckoos, B 4: 1108
 Pallid sturgeons, F 34
 Palm civets, M 3: 579, 629, 630
 Palm weevils, I 2: 298
Palmchats, B 4: 988–990, 989 (ill.), 990 (ill.)
 Palouse giant earthworms, CM 19
Pan troglodytes. See Chimpanzees
 Panamanian dwarf boas, R 2: 370
 Pandas
 giant, M 3: 579, 593–595, 599–601, 599 (ill.), 600 (ill.)
 red, M 3: 579–580, 605, 606, 610–612, 610 (ill.), 611 (ill.)
 Pandinus imperator. See Emperor scorpions
Pandion haliaetus. See Osprey
Pangolins, M 1: 9, M 5: 989–995
Panopea abrupta. See Geoducks
Panorpa nuptialis, I 2: 324–325, 324 (ill.), 325 (ill.)
Panorpa species, I 2: 322
Pantala flavescens. See Wandering gliders
Panthera leo. See Lions
Panthera tigris. See Tigers
 Panthers, M 3: 658, 667
 See also Pumas
Pantodon buchholzi. See Freshwater butterflyfishes
 Paper wasps, I 2: 393, 395
 Papuan pythons, R 2: 353
 Papuan treecreepers, B 5: 1145
 Papuan whipbirds, B 4: 1099
Parabuteo unicinctus. See Harris's hawks
 Paradigallas, long-tailed, B 5: 1390
Paradiplogrammus bairdi. See Lancer dragonets
 Paradisaeidae. See Birds of paradise
 Paradise birds. See Birds of paradise
 Paradise-flycatchers, African, B 5: 1117–1119, 1117 (ill.), 1118 (ill.)
 Paradox frogs, A 2: 284–285, 284 (ill.), 285 (ill.)
Parafontaria laminata, I 2: 428
Paragordius varius, CJ 145–146, 145 (ill.), 146 (ill.)
 Paraguayan caiman lizards, R 2: 236
 Parakeet auklets, B 2: 486
 Parakeets, B 3: 523, 524–525, 524 (ill.), 525 (ill.)
Paralithodes camtschaticus. See Red king crabs
Paranaspides lacustris. See Great lake shrimps
Parasites, CJ 18, 89
 blood-sucking, CM 205
 copepod, CM 222
 twisted-wing, I 2: 315–319, 318 (ill.), 319 (ill.)
 See also specific species
 Parasitic diseases, CJ 90
 See also specific species
 Parasitic earwigs, I 1: 159
 Parasitic wasps, I 2: 392–393
Pardalotes, B 5: 1202–1207
 Pardalotidae. See Pardalotes
Pardalotus striatus. See Striated pardalotes
 Parenting, cooperative, M 3: 497
 See also specific species
 Paridae. See Chickadees; Titmice
 Parnell's moustached bats, M 2: 359, 361–363, 361 (ill.), 362 (ill.)
 Parotias, Wahnes's, B 5: 1390
 Parrotbills, B 4: 1025
 Parrotfishes, F 272–274, 277–278, 277 (ill.), 278 (ill.)
Parrots, B 3: 522–537
Parsley frogs, A 1: 102–108, 106 (ill.), 107 (ill.)
 Parthenogenesis and lizards, R 2: 236
 Partridges, B 2: 269
 Parulidae. See New World warblers
Parus major. See Great tits
 Passenger pigeons, B 3: 505, 510
Passer domesticus. See House sparrows
Passerculus sandwichensis. See Savanna sparrows
 Passeridae. See Sparrows
 Passeriformes. See Perching birds
 Passerines. See Perching birds
 Patagonia frogs, A 2: 178–180, 178 (ill.), 179 (ill.)
 Patagonian hares. See Maras
 Patagonian maras. See Maras
 Patagonian opossums, M 1: 25, 27–28
 Paucituberculata. See Shrew opossums

- Pauropoda. *See* Pauropods
Pauropods, *I* 2: 438–442
 Paw Paw frogs, *A* 1: 128
 Pawnee National Grasslands, *M* 4: 964
 Pea aphids, *I* 2: 243–244, 243 (ill.), 244 (ill.)
 Pea crabs, *CM* 121
 Pea urchins, *CJ* 217–218, 217 (ill.), 218 (ill.)
 Peacock flounders, *F* 359–360, 359 (ill.), 360 (ill.)
 Peacock mantis shrimps, *CM* 95, 98–99, 98 (ill.), 99 (ill.)
 Peafowl, green, *B* 2: 266
Peanut worms, *CM* 45–49
 Pearl essence, *F* 74
 Pearl mussels, *CM* 276
 Pearl oysters, black-lipped, *CM* 277–278, 277 (ill.), 278 (ill.)
 Pearlfishes, *F* 168, 170–172, 170 (ill.), 171 (ill.)
 Pearls, *CM* 276
 Pearly nautilus, *CM* 299–300, 299 (ill.), 300 (ill.)
 Pearly-skin puddle frogs. *See* Pointed-tongue floating frogs
 Pearson's tuco-tucos, *M* 5: 1169–1170, 1169 (ill.), 1170 (ill.)
Peccaries, *M* 4: 902–906
 Pedetidae. *See* Springhares
 Peewees. *See* Australian magpie-larks
Pelagia noctiluca. *See* Nightlight jellyfish
 Pelecanidae. *See* Pelicans
Pelecaniformes, *B* 1: 98–102
Pelecanoides urinatrix. *See* Common diving-petrels
 Pelecanoididae. *See* Diving-petrels
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos. *See* American white pelicans
Pelecanus occidentalis. *See* Brown pelicans
 Pelican Lagoon Research Center, *M* 1: 13
Pelicans, *B* 1: 98–102, 134–142, 186, *M* 2: 365
 Pelobatidae. *See* Spadefoot toads
Pelodytes punctatus. *See* Parsley frogs
 Pelodytidae. *See* Parsley frogs
Pelomedusa subrufa. *See* Helmeted turtles
 Pelomedusidae. *See* African side-necked turtles
 Peltopses, *B* 5: 1372–1374
 Pen-tailed tree shrews, *M* 2: 263, 264
Penaeus monodon. *See* Giant tiger prawns
 Penang Taylor's frogs, *A* 2: 290–291
Penduline titmice, *B* 5: 1158–1163
Penguins, *B* 1: 71–81, *B* 2: 470
Pennella balaenopterae, *CM* 220
 Pentastomida. *See* Tongue worms
Peppershrikes, *B* 5: 1235–1243
Peprilus triacanthus. *See* Butterfishes
Pepsis grossa. *See* Tarantula hawks
Peramelemorphia, *M* 1: 74–78
Perameles gunnii. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots
 Peramelidae. *See* Bandicoots; Billbies
Perches, *F* 256–258, 259–271
 climbing, *F* 349–350, 349 (ill.), 350 (ill.)
 pirate, *F* 163, 164–165, 164 (ill.), 165 (ill.)
 See also Surfperches; Troutperches
 Perching birds, *B* 4: 789–792
Perciformes, *F* 256–258
 Percoidei, *F* 259–271
 Percopsiformes, *F* 162–166
 Peregrine falcons, *B* 1: 209–210, 229, 236–238, 236 (ill.), 237 (ill.)
 Perez's snouted frogs, *A* 2: 156, 167–169, 167 (ill.), 168 (ill.)
Pericrocotus igneus. *See* Fiery minivets
Periophthalmus barabarus. *See* Atlantic mudskippers
Periplaneta americana. *See* American cockroaches
 Perissodactyla. *See* Odd-toed ungulates
 Pernambuco pygmy owls, *B* 3: 565
Perodicticus potto. *See* Pottos
Perognathus inornatus. *See* San Joaquin pocket mice
Peropteryx kappleri. *See* Greater dog-faced bats
 Peroryctidae. *See* Spiny bandicoots
 Perret's snout-burrowers, *A* 2: 326
 Peruvian diving-petrels, *B* 1: 67, 68
 Peruvian plantcutters, *B* 4: 881–882, 883, 884–886, 884 (ill.), 885 (ill.)
 Peruvian thick-knees, *B* 2: 433
Petalura ingentissima, *I* 1: 84
 Petauridae. *See* Gliding possums; Striped possums
 Petaurinae. *See* Gliding possums
Petauroides volans. *See* Greater gliders
Petaurus breviceps. *See* Sugar gliders
 Peter's giant blind snakes, *R* 2: 302
 Peter's treefrogs. *See* Painted Indonesian treefrogs
Petrels, *B* 1: 43, 53–60
 diving-petrels, *B* 1: 67–70
 storm-petrels, *B* 1: 41, 61–66

- Petrobius brevistylis*, I 1: 63–64, 63 (ill.), 64 (ill.)
- Petrogale penicillata*. See Brush-tailed rock wallabies
- Petroicidae. See Australian robins
- Petromuridae. See Dassie rats
- Petromus typicus*. See Dassie rats
- Petromyzon marinus*. See Sea lampreys
- Phacellodomus ruber*. See Greater thornbirds
- Phaethon lepturus*. See White-tailed tropicbirds
- Phaethontidae. See Tropicbirds
- Phainopeplas, B 4: 980
- Phalacrocoracidae. See Anhingas; Cormorants
- Phalacrocorax carbo*. See Great cormorants
- Phalanger gymnotis*. See Ground cuscuses
- Phalangeridae. See Cuscuses; Possums
- Phalangium opilio*. See Common harvestman
- Phalaropes, B 2: 454, 455
- Phallodrilus macmasterae*, CM 19
- Phantasmal poison frogs, A 2: 221–223, 229–231, 229 (ill.), 230 (ill.)
- Pharomachrus mocinno*. See Resplendent quetzals
- Phascogale tapoatafa*. See Brush-tailed phascogales
- Phascolarctidae. See Koalas
- Phascolarctos cinereus*. See Koalas
- Phasianidae. See Fowl; Pheasants
- Phasmida. See Leaf insects; Stick insects; Timemas
- Pheasant cuckoos, B 3: 545
- Pheasant-tailed jacanas, B 2: 402–403, 402 (ill.), 403 (ill.)
- Pheasants**, B 2: 268, 269, 294–302
- Pheasants Forever, B 2: 268
- Pheronema carpenteri*. See Birds' nest sponges
- Philautus papillosus*, A 3: 356
- Philepittidae. See Asities; False sunbirds
- Philippine barbourulas, A 1: 29, 41–42, 41 (ill.), 42 (ill.)
- Philippine colugos, M 2: 269, 270, 271
- Philippine creepers**, B 5: 1188–1193
- Philippine discoglossid frogs. See Philippine barbourulas
- Philippine eagles, M 2: 270
- Philippine flat-headed frogs. See Philippine barbourulas
- Philippine leafbirds, B 4: 957
- Philippine tarsiers, M 3: 481, 482–483, 482 (ill.), 483 (ill.)
- Philippine warty hogs, M 4: 894
- Philoria pughi*, A 1: 128
- Phobaeticus kirbyi*, I 1: 194
- Phocidae. See True seals
- Phocoena phocoena*. See Harbor porpoises
- Phocoena spinipinnis*. See Burmeister's porpoises
- Phocoenidae. See Porpoises
- Phoebes, B 4: 852, 858–859, 858 (ill.), 859 (ill.)
- Phoenicopteridae. See Flamingos
- Phoenicopteriformes. See Flamingos
- Phoenicopterus ruber*. See Greater flamingos
- Phoeniculidae. See Woodhoopoes
- Phoeniculus purpureus*. See Green woodhoopoes
- Pholcus phalangioides*. See Long-bodied cellar spiders
- Pholidota. See Pangolins
- Phoronida. See Phoronids
- Phoronids**, CM 306–310
- Phoronis, CM 307
- Phoronis iijimai*, CM 309–310, 309 (ill.), 310 (ill.)
- Phrynomantis bifasciatus*. See Banded rubber frogs
- Phrynus parvulus*. See Tailless whip scorpions
- Phthiraptera. See Chewing lice; Sucking lice
- Phycodurus eques*. See Leafy seadragons
- Phyllastrephus scandens*. See Leaf-loves
- Phyllium bioculatum*. See Javan leaf insects
- Phyllobates terribilis*. See Golden dart-poison frogs
- Phyllocarida. See Leptostracans
- Phylloscopus borealis*. See Arctic warblers
- Phyllostomidae. See American leaf-nosed bats
- Phylum (Taxonomy), F 257
- Physalia physalis*. See Portuguese men of war
- Physeter macrocephalus*. See Sperm whales
- Physeteridae. See Sperm whales
- Phytotoma raimondii*. See Peruvian plantcutters
- Phytotomidae. See Plantcutters
- Picathartes, B 4: 1025, 1030–1032, 1030 (ill.), 1031 (ill.)
- Picathartes oreas*. See Gray-necked picathartes
- Pichincha glass frogs, A 2: 242–243, 244, 246
- Picidae. See Piculets; Woodpeckers; Wrynecks
- Piciformes**, B 3: 725–729
- Pickerel frogs, A 2: 287
- Pickersgill's reed frogs, A 3: 337
- Picoides borealis*. See Red-cockaded woodpeckers

- Piculets**, B 3: 725, 774–788
Pied avocets, B 2: 424
Pied currawongs, B 4: 1108
Pied tamarins, M 3: 497
Pig-footed bandicoots, M 1: 77, 79, 82
Pig-nose turtles, R 1: 13–17, 16 (ill.), 17 (ill.)
Pig-nosed frogs. *See* Marbled snout-burrowers
Pigeon lice, slender, I 2: 234–235, 234 (ill.), 235 (ill.)
Pigeons, B 3: 504–507, 508–516, I 2: 235
Pigs, M 4: 890, 892–901
See also Aardvarks; Cavies
Pihas, screaming, B 4: 872
Pikas, M 5: 1200–1204, 1205–1212
Pikes, F 116–120
Pilchards, F 73
Pileated gibbons, M 3: 552, 553–555, 553 (ill.), 554 (ill.)
Piliocolobus badius. *See* Western red colobus
Pill millipedes, I 2: 425, 426, 427, 429–430, 429 (ill.), 430 (ill.)
Pill woodlice, common, CM 178–179, 178 (ill.), 179 (ill.)
Pillbugs, CM 174–184, 233, I 2: 239
Pilotbirds, B 4: 1079
Pinctada margaritifera. *See* Black-lipped pearl oysters
Pineapplefishes, F 223, 224
Pineconefishes, F 223, 224
Pinguinus impennis. *See* Great auks
Pink fairy armadillos, M 1: 178–179, 181, 203, 205, 209–210, 209 (ill.), 210 (ill.)
Pink river dolphins. *See* Botos
Pinnipeds. *See* Marine carnivores
Pinocchio, M 4: 788
Piopios, B 5: 1132
Pipa pipa. *See* Surinam toads
Pipe snakes, R 2: 309, 315, 320–325, 326
Pipefishes, F 233, 234
Pipidae. *See* Clawed frogs; Surinam toads
Piping plovers, B 2: 446
Pipits, B 4: 924–934
Pipra filicauda. *See* Wire-tailed manakins
Pipridae. *See* Manakins
Piranhas, F 93, 96–97, 96 (ill.), 97 (ill.)
Pirate perches, F 163, 164–165, 164 (ill.), 165 (ill.)
Pitangus sulphuratus. *See* Great kiskadees
Pithecia pithecia. *See* White-faced sakis
Pitheciidae. *See* Sakis; Titis; Uakaris
Pitohui kirhocephalus. *See* Variable pitohuis
Pitohuis, B 4: 1101, B 5: 1131 hooded, B 5: 1132 variable, B 5: 1136–1137, 1136 (ill.), 1137 (ill.) white-bellied, B 5: 1132
Pitta angolensis. *See* African pittas
Pitta sordida. *See* Hooded pittas
Pittas, B 4: 807–814
Pitted-shell turtles. *See* Pig-nose turtles
Pittidae. *See* Pittas
Pitvipers, R 1: 142, R 2: 380–392
Pityriasis gymnocephala. *See* Bornean bristleheads
Placiphorella velata. *See* Veiled chitons
Placozoa. *See* Placozoans
Placozoans, CJ 11–14, 12 (ill.), 13 (ill.)
Plague, M 5: 1000
Plain chachalacas, B 2: 282–283, 282 (ill.), 283 (ill.)
Plain-faced bats. *See* Vespertilionid bats
Plains spadefoot toads, A 1: 95, 96, 98–100, 98 (ill.), 99 (ill.)
Plains viscacha rats, M 5: 1173
Plains viscachas, M 5: 1130, 1131
Plains-wanderers, B 2: 328, 396
Plains zebras, M 4: 849, 855
Planigale species, M 1: 56
Plantain eaters, B 3: 538–544
Plantanista gangetica. *See* Ganges dolphins; Indus dolphins
Plantcutters, B 4: 881–887
Plasmodium species, I 2: 340
Platanistidae. *See* Ganges dolphins; Indus dolphins
Plate-billed toucans, B 3: 759
Plated lizards, R 2: 243–248
Platyops sterreri, CM 140
Platypus, duck-billed, M 1: 1–6, 15–23, 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.)
Platypus gastric brooding frogs. *See* Northern gastric brooding frogs
Platysaurus capensis. *See* Cape flat lizards
Platysternidae. *See* Big-headed turtles
Platysternon megacephalum. *See* Big-headed turtles
Pleasing lacewings, I 2: 275
Plecoglossus altivelis. *See* Ayu
Plecoptera. *See* Stoneflies
Plectroyncha lanceolata. *See* Striped honeyeaters
Plectrophenax nivalis. *See* Snow buntings
Plectrurus perrotetii. *See* Nilgiri burrowing snakes
Plethodontidae. *See* Lungless salamanders

- Pleurodema bufonia*. See Gray four-eyed frogs
- Pleurodira, R 1: 9, 14, 77
- Pleuronectiformes. See Flatfishes
- Ploceidae. See Weavers
- Ploceus cucullatus*. See Village weavers
- Ploceus philippinus*. See Baya weavers
- Plodia interpunctella*. See Indian mealmoths
- Plovers, B 2: 395–398, 444–452
- crab, B 2: 413–416, 415 (ill.), 416 (ill.)
- Egyptian, B 2: 436
- Pacific golden, B 2: 396
- Pocket gophers**, M 5: 997, 998, 999, 1029–1035
- Pocket mice**, M 5: 998, 1036–1043
- Podargidae. See Frogmouths
- Podargus*. See Australian frogmouths
- Podargus strigoides*. See Tawny frogmouths
- Podiceps cristatus*. See Great crested grebes
- Podicipedidae. See Grebes
- Podicipediformes. See Grebes
- Podocnemididae. See Afro-American river turtles
- Podocnemis expansa*. See South American river turtles
- Poecile atricapilla*. See Black-capped chickadees
- Pogoniulus chrysoconus*. See Yellow-fronted tinkerbirds
- Pogonophora. See Beard worms
- Pointed-tongue floating frogs, A 2: 301–302, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
- Poison dart frogs, A 2: 153–154, 174–175
- Poison-fang blennies, striped, F 301–302, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
- Poison frogs**, A 2: 218–235
- Poisonous birds, B 5: 1132
- See also specific species
- Poisons, B 1: 135, F 260, 344
- Polar bears, M 3: 579, 593, 594, 602–604, 602 (ill.), 603 (ill.)
- Poliophtila caerulea*. See Blue-gray gnatcatchers
- Polka dot poison frogs, A 2: 221
- Pollen's vangas, B 4: 972, 973
- Pollination, I 2: 258, 391
- Polyancistrus serrulatus*. See Hispaniola hooded katydids
- Polyandry, sequential, B 2: 327
- Polyborus plancus*. See Crested caracaras
- Polychaeta. See Clam worms; Sand worms; Tubeworms
- Polydesmus angustus*. See Flat-backed millipedes
- Polydolopidae, M 1: 39
- Polygamy, B 2: 327
- See also specific species
- Polymixia nobilis*. See Stout beardfishes
- Polymixiiformes. See Beardfishes
- Polynesian rats, M 2: 373
- Polynesian swifts, B 3: 617
- Polyplacophora. See Chitons
- Polyps, CJ 42
- See also specific species
- Polypteriformes. See Bichirs
- Polypterus ornatipinnis*. See Bichirs
- Polystoma integerrimum*, CJ 101–102, 101 (ill.), 102 (ill.)
- Pomatostomidae. See Pseudo babblers
- Pomatostomus temporalis*. See Gray-crowned babblers
- Ponapé fantails, B 4: 1106
- Pond turtles**
- Eurasian, R 1: 58–63, 77
- New World, R 1: 50–57, 77
- Pongo pygmaeus*. See Bornean orangutans
- Pontoporia blainvillei*. See Franciscana dolphins
- Pontoporiidae. See Franciscana dolphins
- Poor-me-ones. See Gray potoos
- Porcupines**, M 5: 996, 998
- New World, M 5: 1121–1128
- Old World, M 5: 1111–1120
- Porifera. See Sponges
- Pork tapeworms, CJ 104
- Porpoises**, M 4: 703–708, 729–736
- Portuguese men of war, CJ 51–52, 51 (ill.)
- Possums**, M 1: 24, 99–104, 116–123
- feather-tailed, M 1: 102, 172–177
- gliding, M 1: 99, 161–166
- greater gliding, M 1: 154–160
- honey, M 1: 101, 102, 167–171, 168 (ill.), 169 (ill.)
- pygmy, M 1: 101, 102, 149–153
- ringtail, M 1: 154–160
- striped, M 1: 161–166
- See also Opossums
- Postage stamps, fish on, F 211
- Potoos**, B 3: 575, 576, 596–601
- Potoroidae. See Rat-kangaroos
- Potoroos, M 1: 99, 132
- Potter wasps, I 2: 393, 412–413, 412 (ill.), 413 (ill.)
- Pottos**, M 3: 424, 425, 428–435, 433 (ill.), 434 (ill.)
- Pouch, marsupium, CM 140
- Pouched frogs. See Hip pocket frogs
- Poughbills, B 5: 1131
- Powder downs, B 1: 143, 149

- Prairie dogs, M 5: 998, 1015–1016, 1015 (ill.), 1016 (ill.)
- Pratincoles**, B 2: 436–443
- Praying mantids, I 1: 189
- Precocial chicks, B 2: 321
- Prehensile-tailed hutias, M 5: 1188
- Prehensile-tailed porcupines, M 5: 1126–1128, 1126 (ill.), 1127 (ill.)
- Prehensile-tailed skinks, R 2: 253–254, 253 (ill.), 254 (ill.)
- Prehensile tails, M 3: 527
- See also specific species
- Pressure receptors, R 1: 104
- Prey size and snakes, R 2: 344
- Priapulans**, CJ 167–171
- Priapulida. See Priapulans
- Priapulus caudatus*, CJ 169–170, 169 (ill.), 170 (ill.)
- Primates**, M 2: 265, M 3: 423–427, M 5: 1141, 1202
- Primitive blind snakes. See Early blind snakes
- Prince Albert's lyrebirds. See Albert's lyrebirds
- Prionops plumatus*. See White helmet-shrikes
- ProAvesPeru, B 4: 885–886
- Proboscidea. See Elephants
- Proboscis bats, M 2: 305, 306
- Proboscis monkeys, M 3: 536, 537, 541–543, 541 (ill.), 542 (ill.)
- Procambarus clarkii*. See Red swamp crayfishes
- Procavia capensis*. See Rock hyraxes
- Procaviidae. See Hyraxes
- Procellariidae. See Fulmars; Petrels; Shearwaters
- Procellariiformes. See Tubenosed seabirds
- Procyon lotor*. See Northern raccoons
- Procyonidae**, M 3: 579–580, 582, 605–613
- Proechimys semispinosus*. See Spiny rats
- Promerops cafer*. See Cape sugarbirds
- Pronghorn**, M 4: 963–968, 965 (ill.), 966 (ill.)
- Propithecus edwardsi*. See Milne-Edwards's sifakas
- Proteidae. See Mudpuppies; Olms
- Proteles cristatus*. See Aardwolves
- Proteocephalus longicollis*, CJ 110–111, 110 (ill.), 111 (ill.)
- Proteus anguinus*. See Olms
- Protura. See Proturans
- Proturans**, I 1: 45–49, 50, 55
- Prunella modularis*. See Dunnocks
- Prunellidae. See Hedge sparrows
- Przewalski's horses, M 4: 862–863, 862 (ill.), 863 (ill.)
- Psaltiriparus minimus*. See Bushtits
- Pseudhymenochirus* species. See Dwarf clawed frogs
- Pseudis paradoxa*. See Paradox frogs
- Pseudo babblers**, B 5: 1139–1144
- Pseudocheiridae. See Greater gliding possums; Ringtail possums
- Pseudocheirus peregrinus*. See Common ringtails
- Pseudocolochirus violaceus*. See Sea apples
- Pseudoeurycea bellii*. See Bell's salamanders
- Pseudoscorpions, I 1: 17
- Psittacidae. See Parrots
- Psittaciformes. See Parrots
- Psittacula krameri*. See Rose-ringed parakeets
- Psittacus erithacus*. See Gray parrots
- Psittirostra cantans*. See Laysan finches
- Psocids**, I 2: 222–226
- Psocoptera. See Barklice; Book lice; Psocids
- Psophia crepitans*. See Common trumpeters
- Psophiidae. See Trumpeters
- Psyllophryne*. See Three-toed toadlets
- Ptchodera flava*. See Hawaiian acorn worms
- Pterocles namaqua*. See Namaqua sandgrouse
- Pteroclididae. See Sandgrouse
- Pterocliiformes. See Sandgrouse
- Pterocnemia pennata*. See Lesser rheas
- Pterois volitans*. See Red lionfishes
- Pteronarcys californica*. See Giant salmonflies
- Pteronotus parnellii*. See Parnell's moustached bats
- Pterophyllum scalare*. See Freshwater angelfishes
- Pteropodidae. See Old World fruit bats
- Pteropus giganteus*. See Indian flying foxes
- Pteropus mariannus*. See Marianas fruit bats
- Pterosagitta draco*, CJ 237–238, 237 (ill.), 238 (ill.)
- Ptilonorhynchidae. See Bowerbirds
- Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*. See Satin bowerbirds
- Ptiloris victoriae*. See Victoria's riflebirds
- Ptyonoprogne rupestris*. See Crag martins
- Pubic lice, I 2: 230
- Pudu pudu*. See Southern pudus
- Pudus, southern, M 4: 946–947, 946 (ill.), 947 (ill.)
- Puerto Rican boas, R 2: 343

Puerto Rican coquis, A 2: 156, 157
 Puerto Rican crested toads, A 2: 204
 Puerto Rican nightjars, B 3: 577, 604
 Puerto Rican todies, B 3: 653, 669
 Puff adders, R 2: 380
 See also Eastern hog-nosed snakes
 Puffbacks, B 4: 963
Puffbirds, B 3: 725, 726, 727, 738–746
Pufferfishes, F 366–374
 Puffers, white-spotted, F 370–371, 370 (ill.), 371 (ill.)
Puffins, B 2: 486–495, 492 (ill.), 493 (ill.)
Puffinus puffinus. *See* Manx shearwaters
Puma concolor. *See* Pumas
 Pumas, M 3: 658, 665–667, 665 (ill.), 666 (ill.)
 Pumpkin toadlets, A 2: 190, 194–197, 194 (ill.), 195 (ill.)
 Puna rheas, B 1: 13, 16
 Punarés, M 5: 1182
 Purcell's ghost frogs. *See* Cape ghost frogs
 Purple-bearded bee-eaters, B 3: 685–687, 685 (ill.), 686 (ill.)
 Purple-crowned fairy-wrens, B 4: 1071
 Purple gallinules, B 2: 401
 Purple martins, B 4: 914
 Purple sunbirds, B 5: 1213–1214, 1213 (ill.), 1214 (ill.)
 Purple swamphens, B 2: 358
 Purpletufts, buff-throated, B 4: 874
 Pyburn's pancake frogs, A 3: 384–386, 384 (ill.), 385 (ill.)
 Pycnogonida. *See* Sea spiders
 Pycnonotidae. *See* Bulbuls
Pycnonotus barbatus. *See* Common bulbuls

Pygathrix nemaeus. *See* Red-shanked douc langurs
 Pygmy anteaters. *See* Silky anteaters
 Pygmy fruit bats, M 2: 282
 Pygmy-geese, B 2: 241
 Pygmy gliders, M 1: 172–174, 175–177, 175 (ill.), 176 (ill.)
 Pygmy herrings, Sanaga, F 73
 Pygmy hippopotamuses, M 4: 908, 909, 913–914, 913 (ill.), 914 (ill.)
 Pygmy hog lice, I 2: 230
 Pygmy hogs, M 4: 892, 894
 Pygmy marmosets, M 3: 423, 496, 505–507, 505 (ill.), 506 (ill.)
 Pygmy mice, M 5: 996
 Pygmy monitors, Australian, R 2: 279
 Pygmy mountain shrimps, Hickman's, CM 106
 Pygmy mouse lemurs, M 3: 423, 444
 Pygmy-owls, B 3: 555, 565
Pygmy possums, M 1: 101, 102, 149–153
 Pygmy pythons, R 2: 353
 Pygmy rabbits, M 5: 1215
Pygmy right whales, M 4: 783–786, 785 (ill.), 786 (ill.)
 Pygmy shrews, Savi's, M 2: 246
 Pygmy sloths. *See* Monk sloths
 Pygmy slow lorises, M 3: 428, 431–432, 431 (ill.), 432 (ill.)
 Pygmy sperm whales, M 4: 765–766, 765 (ill.), 766 (ill.)
 Pygmy squirrels, M 5: 1008
 Pygmy tits, B 5: 1151, 1152, 1153
Pygocentrus nattereri. *See* Red-bellied piranhas
Pygopods, R 1: 177–185, R 2: 243
Pyrosoma atlanticum. *See* Pyrosomes
 Pyrosomes, CJ 259–260, 259 (ill.)

Python reticulatus. *See* Reticulated pythons
 Pythonidae. *See* Pythons
Pythons, R 1: 140, 141, R 2: 353–362

See also Neotropical sunbeam snakes

Q

Quacking froglets, A 1: 140
Quail thrushes, B 4: 1099–1104
Quails, B 2: 266
 See also New World quails
 Queen Alexandra's birdwings, I 2: 366
 Queen scallops, CM 284–285, 284 (ill.), 285 (ill.)
 Queensland tube-nosed bats, M 2: 295–297, 295 (ill.), 296 (ill.)
 Queleas, B 5: 1306, 1309
 Querétaro pocket gophers, M 5: 1032
 Quetzals, resplendent, B 3: 649–651, 649 (ill.), 650 (ill.)
 Quill pigs. *See* Old World porcupines
 Quill-snouted snakes, R 2: 393, 394
 Quills, throwing, M 5: 1113
 Quolls, spotted-tailed, M 1: 52

R

Rabbit-eared bandicoots. *See* Greater bilbies
Rabbits, M 1: 82, M 5: 1200–1204, 1213–1222
 Raccoon dogs, M 3: 583, 629
Raccoons, M 3: 578, 579–580, 581, 605–613
 Racerunners, six-lined, R 2: 237, 238–239, 238 (ill.), 239 (ill.)
 Radiation, Great Australasian, B 5: 1146

- Ragfishes**, F 305–307, 306 (ill.), 307 (ill.)
- Rail-babblers, B 4: 1099, 1100, 1101
- Rails**, B 2: 315–319, 345, 356–365
- Rain frogs, A 2: 325, A 3: 368, 369–370
- Rainbow burrowing frogs. *See* Red rain frogs
- Rainbow lorikeets, B 3: 535–536, 535 (ill.), 536 (ill.)
- Rainbow snakes, R 2: 400
- Rainbowfishes**, F 198–201
- Rainforest bandicoots. *See* Spiny bandicoots
- Rainforests, A 2: 311, B 2: 280
See also specific species
- Raja eglanteria*. *See* Cleannose skates
- Rallidae. *See* Coots; Moorhens; Rails
- Ramphastidae. *See* Toucans
- Ramphastos toco*. *See* Toco toucans
- Ramphotyphlops nigriscens*. *See* Blackish blind snakes
- Ramsey's pythons, R 2: 355
- Rana catesbeiana*. *See* Bullfrogs
- Rana temporaria*. *See* Brown frogs
- Rangifer tarandus*. *See* Reindeer
- Ranidae. *See* True frogs
- Ranodon sibiricus*. *See* Semirechensk salamanders
- Raphidae. *See* Dodos; Solitaires
- Raphidioptera. *See* Snakeflies
- Raphus cucullatus*. *See* Dodos
- Raptors. *See* Birds of prey
- Raras*. *See* Plantcutters
- Raso larks, B 4: 905
- Rat-kangaroos**, M 1: 129–134
See also Musky rat-kangaroos
- Rat lungworms, CJ 141–142, 141 (ill.)
- Rat opossums. *See* Shrew opossums
- Rat-tailed maggots, I 2: 337
- Rat-trap fishes, F 137, 140–141, 140 (ill.), 141 (ill.)
- Ratites**, B 1: 1–4, 7, 12, 18, 24, 29
- Rato de Taquara
Kannabateomys amblyonyx, M 5: 1183
- Rats**, M 5: 996–1000, 1051–1068
cane, M 5: 1097–1102
chinchilla, M 5: 1177–1181
dassie, M 5: 1093–1096, 1094 (ill.), 1095 (ill.)
kangaroo, M 5: 997, 998, 1036–1043
plains viscacha, M 5: 1173
Polynesian, M 2: 373
rock, M 5: 1173
spiny, M 5: 1182–1187, 1185 (ill.), 1186 (ill.)
water, M 5: 998
See also Mole-rats; Moonrats
- Rattlesnakes
eastern massasauga, R 2: 381
timber, R 2: 388–389, 388 (ill.), 389 (ill.)
- Ravens, B 5: 1398, 1400, 1409–1410, 1409 (ill.), 1410 (ill.)
- Rays**, F 9–20
- Razorbills, B 2: 487
- Receptors, pressure, R 1: 104
- Recurvirostra americana*. *See* American avocets
- Recurvirostridae. *See* Avocets; Stilts
- Red and yellow mountain frogs, A 1: 128
- Red-backed shrikes, B 4: 962
- Red-backed squirrel monkeys, M 3: 488
- Red-backed toadlets, A 1: 141
- Red-bellied piranhas, F 96–97, 96 (ill.), 97 (ill.)
- Red-bellied turtles, Alabama, R 1: 52
- Red-billed buffalo-weavers, B 5: 1307, 1308–1309
- Red-billed hornbills, M 3: 638
- Red-billed oxpeckers, B 5: 1334–1336, 1334 (ill.), 1335 (ill.)
- Red-billed queleas, B 5: 1309
- Red-billed scythebills, B 4: 833–835, 833 (ill.), 834 (ill.)
- Red-billed tropicbirds, B 1: 103
- Red birds of paradise, B 5: 1390
- Red bishops, B 5: 1309
- Red boarfishes, F 231–232, 231 (ill.), 232 (ill.)
- Red-breasted cacklers. *See* Gray-crowned babblers
- Red-breasted nuthatches, B 5: 1176–1178, 1176 (ill.), 1177 (ill.)
- Red-breasted plantcutters, B 4: 881–882, 883
- Red-breasted pygmy parrots, B 3: 522
- Red-browed treecreepers, B 5: 1145
- Red caecilians, A 3: 517, 518, 519–520, 519 (ill.), 520 (ill.)
- Red-cockaded woodpeckers, B 3: 781–783, 781 (ill.), 782 (ill.)
- Red-collared widowbirds, B 5: 1306–1307
- Red colobus
eastern, M 3: 537
western, M 3: 537, 538–540, 538 (ill.), 539 (ill.)
- Red corals, CJ 35–36, 35 (ill.), 36 (ill.)
- Red crossbills, B 5: 1285–1287, 1285 (ill.), 1286 (ill.)
- Red-crowned cranes, B 2: 319, 341–342, 341 (ill.), 342 (ill.)

- Red deer, M 4: 940–942, 940 (ill.), 941 (ill.)
- Red-eyed bulbuls, B 4: 944
- Red-eyed treefrogs, A 2: 259–260, 263
- Red-eyed vireos, B 4: 792
- Red-faced mousebirds, B 3: 639
- Red foxes, M 1: 54, 65, 68, 134, M 3: 584, 588–589, 588 (ill.), 589 (ill.)
- Red haplognathias, *CJ* 165–166, 165 (ill.), 166 (ill.)
- Red-headed poison frogs, A 2: 219
- Red-headed rockfowl. *See* Gray-necked picathartes
- Red-headed weavers, B 5: 1308
- Red howler monkeys, Venezuelan, M 3: 528–530, 528 (ill.), 529 (ill.)
- Red kangaroos, M 1: 101, 140–141, 140 (ill.), 141 (ill.)
- Red king crabs, CM 123, 130–132, 130 (ill.), 131 (ill.)
- Red-kneed dotterels, B 2: 445
- Red larks, B 4: 905
- Red-legged seriemas, B 2: 384–386, 384 (ill.), 385 (ill.)
- Red light production, in rat-trap fishes, *F* 137, 141
- Red lionfishes, *F* 248, 252–253, 252 (ill.), 253 (ill.)
- Red List of Threatened Species. *See* World Conservation Union (IUCN)
- Red List of Threatened Species
- Red-lored whistlers, B 5: 1132
- Red mouse lemurs, M 3: 446, 447–448, 447 (ill.), 448 (ill.)
- Red mysids, giant, CM 147, 148–149, 148 (ill.), 149 (ill.)
- Red pandas, M 3: 579–580, 605, 606, 610–612, 610 (ill.), 611 (ill.)
- Red pipe snakes. *See* False coral snakes
- Red rain frogs, A 3: 390, 391–392, 393
- Red ruffed lemurs, M 3: 450
- Red-shanked douc langurs, M 3: 537, 544–545, 544 (ill.), 545 (ill.)
- Red-shouldered vangas, B 4: 974–975
- Red swamp crayfishes, CM 126–127, 126 (ill.), 127 (ill.)
- Red-tailed newtonias, B 4: 1062
- Red-tailed pipe snakes, R 2: 321, 323–324, 323 (ill.), 324 (ill.)
- Red-tailed sportive lemurs, M 3: 469–471, 469 (ill.), 470 (ill.)
- Red-tailed vangas, B 4: 972
- Red-throated loons, B 1: 85–86, 85 (ill.), 86 (ill.)
- Red-toothed shrews, M 2: 248
- Red-vented bulbuls, B 4: 944
- Red-whiskered bulbuls, B 4: 944
- Red-winged blackbirds, B 5: 1269, 1272–1274, 1272 (ill.), 1273 (ill.)
- Red wolves, M 3: 581, 584
- Reed and sedge frogs. *See* African treefrogs
- Reed warblers, B 4: 1051
- Reedlings, bearded, B 4: 1026, 1027
- Reef corals, deep water, *CJ* 37–38, 37 (ill.), 38 (ill.)
- Regal pythons. *See* Reticulated pythons
- Regal tangs, *F* 230
- Regalecus glesne*. *See* Oarfishes
- Regeneration
- acoels, *CJ* 77
- crown of thorns, *CJ* 193
- sea lilies and feather stars, *CJ* 182
- sea stars, *CJ* 189
- turbellarians, *CJ* 80, 82
- Regent bowerbirds, B 5: 1380
- Reindeer, M 4: 951–952, 951 (ill.), 952 (ill.)
- Relict species, R 2: 332
- Remipedes**, CM 66–70
- Remipedia. *See* Remipedes
- Remizidae. *See* Penduline titmice
- Reproduction, asexual, *CJ* 2–3, CM 3
- See also* specific species
- Reptilian ears, R 1: 209
- Resilin, I 2: 329
- Resplendent quetzals, B 3: 649–651, 649 (ill.), 650 (ill.)
- Reticulated glass frogs. *See* La Palma glass frogs
- Reticulated pythons, R 1: 140, R 2: 353, 354–355, 360–361, 360 (ill.), 361 (ill.)
- Reticulitermes flavipes*. *See* Eastern subterranean termites
- Retropinna semoni*. *See* Australian smelts
- Réunion cuckoo-shrikes, B 4: 937
- Réunion flightless ibises, B 1: 193
- Réunion solitaires, B 3: 517
- Rhabdornis, B 5: 1188–1193
- Rhabdornis mysticalis*. *See* Stripe-headed rhabdornis
- Rhabdornithidae. *See* Philippine creepers
- Rhabdotryllus caraboides*. *See* Beetle crickets
- Rhacophoridae. *See* Asian treefrogs
- Rhacophorus arboreus*. *See* Kinugasa flying frogs
- Rheas**, B 1: 2, 3, 11–17
- Rheidae. *See* Rheas
- Rhesus macaques, M 3: 426, 546–547, 546 (ill.), 547 (ill.)
- Rhesus monkeys. *See* Rhesus macaques
- Rhinatreumatidae. *See* American tailed caecilians

- Rhineura floridana*. See Florida wormlizards
- Rhineuridae. See Florida wormlizards
- Rhino cockroaches, *I* 1: 101
- Rhinoceros iguanas, *R* 1: 169
- Rhinoceros katyids, *I* 1: 168
- Rhinoceros unicornis*. See Indian rhinoceroses
- Rhinoceroses**, *M* 4: 821, 848–850, 852, 853, 874–886, *R* 1: 71
- Rhinocerotidae. See Rhinoceroses
- Rhinocryptidae. See Tapaculos
- Rhinoderma darwinii*. See Darwin's frogs
- Rhinodermatidae. See Vocal sac-brooding frogs
- Rhinolophidae. See Horseshoe bats
- Rhinolophus capensis*. See Cape horseshoe bats
- Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*. See Greater horseshoe bats
- Rhinophis oxyrhynchus*, *R* 2: 315
- Rhinophrynidae. See Mesoamerican burrowing toads
- Rhinophrynus dorsalis*. See Mesoamerican burrowing toads
- Rhinoplax vigil*. See Helmeted hornbills
- Rhinopoma hardwickei*. See Hardwicke's lesser mouse-tailed bats
- Rhinomatidae. See Mouse-tailed bats
- Rhinos. See Rhinoceroses
- Rhipidura albicollis*. See White-throated fantails
- Rhipidura leucophrys*. See Willie wagtails
- Rhipiduridae. See Fantails
- Rhombzoa. See Rhombzoans
- Rhombzoans**, *CJ* 18–21
- Rhopalura ophiocoma*, *CJ* 24–25, 24 (ill.), 25 (ill.)
- Rhyacotriton cascadae*. See Cascade torrent salamanders
- Rhyacotritonidae. See Torrent salamanders
- Rhynchocyon cirnei*. See Checkered sengis
- Rhynochetidae. See Kagus
- Rhynochetos jubatus*. See Kagus
- Rhyparobia maderae*. See Madeira cockroaches
- Ribbon snakes, northern, *R* 2: 401
- Ribbon-tailed astrapias, *B* 5: 1391–1392, 1391 (ill.), 1392 (ill.)
- Ribbon-tailed birds of paradise, *B* 5: 1390
- Ribbon worms. See Anoplans; Enoplans
- Rice fishes, *F* 202–203
- Rice frogs. See Malaysian painted frogs
- Richtersius coronifer*. See Giant yellow water bears
- Ridley seaturtles, *R* 1: 25, 26
- Riflebirds, Victoria's, *B* 5: 1393–1394, 1393 (ill.), 1394 (ill.)
- Riflemen, *B* 4: 816, 817–819, 817 (ill.), 818 (ill.)
- Riftia pachyptila*. See Hydrothermal vent worms
- Right whales**, *M* 4: 783, 787–794
- See also Pygmy right whales
- “Rikki-tikki-tavi” (Kipling), *M* 3: 639
- The Rime of the Ancient Mariner*, *B* 1: 46
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai, *I* 2: 395
- Ring ouzels, *B* 4: 1015
- Ring-tailed mongooses, *M* 3: 641–643, 641 (ill.), 642 (ill.)
- Ringed seals, *M* 3: 594
- Ringtail possums**, *M* 1: 154–160
- Ringtailed lemurs, *M* 3: 451, 453–454, 453 (ill.), 454 (ill.)
- Ringtails, *M* 3: 579, 605, 606
- common, *M* 1: 159–160, 159 (ill.), 160 (ill.)
- golden, *M* 1: 156
- green, *M* 1: 154
- See also Ringtail possums
- Rinkhal's cobras, *R* 2: 415
- Rio de Janeiro antwrens, *B* 4: 838
- Riobamba marsupial frogs, *A* 2: 265–267, 265 (ill.), 266 (ill.)
- River dolphins. See Baijis; Botos; Franciscana dolphins; Ganges dolphins; Indus dolphins
- River hatchetfishes, *F* 98–99, 98 (ill.), 99 (ill.)
- River horses. See Hippopotamuses
- River-martins, white-eyed, *B* 4: 914–915
- River otters, *M* 3: 614, 622
- River terrapins, *R* 1: 60
- River turtles**
- Afro-American, *R* 1: 81–86
- Central American, *R* 1: 39–43, 41 (ill.), 42 (ill.)
- Eurasian, *R* 1: 58–63, 77
- Magdalena, *R* 1: 72
- River worms, *CM* 20–21, 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.)
- Roadrunners**, *B* 3: 545–551
- Roatelos**, *B* 2: 320–325
- Robber flies, *I* 2: 336, 339
- Robin accentors, *B* 4: 992
- Robins**, *B* 4: 1038, *B* 5: 1124
- American, *B* 4: 1014, 1015, 1022–1023, 1022 (ill.), 1023 (ill.)
- Australian, *B* 5: 1123–1129

- Rock barnacles, *CM* 198,
201–202, 201 (ill.), 202 (ill.)
- Rock cavies, *M* 5: 1139,
1142–1143, 1142 (ill.), 1143
(ill.)
- Rock-crawlers**, *I* 1: 152–157
- Rock hyraxes, *M* 4: 820, 821,
825–826, 825 (ill.), 826 (ill.)
- Rock lizards**, *R* 2: 221–227
- Rock pigeons, *B* 3: 511–512,
511 (ill.), 512 (ill.)
- Rock possums, *M* 1: 155
- Rock pythons, *R* 2: 355
- Rock rats, *M* 5: 1173
- Rock river frogs, *A* 2:
164–166, 164 (ill.), 165 (ill.)
- Rock thrushes, *B* 4: 1014,
1015
- Rock wallabies
brush-tailed, *M* 1:
142–143, 142 (ill.), 143
(ill.)
yellow-footed, *M* 1: 101
- Rock whittings, *F* 272–274
- Rockfowl, *B* 4: 1025
See also Gray-necked
picathartes
- Rockwarblers, *B* 4: 1079
- Rocky Mountain tailed frogs,
A 1: 18, 22–24, 22 (ill.), 23
(ill.)
- Rocky Mountain wood ticks, *I*
1: 21–23, 21 (ill.), 22 (ill.)
- Rococo toads, *A* 2: 199
- Rodentia. *See* Rodents
- Rodents**, *M* 4: 821, *M* 5:
996–1002, 1202
- Rodrigues solitaires, *B* 3:
517–518
- Roesel's green frogs, *A* 2: 287,
290
- Rollers**, *B* 3: 653, 654, 655,
691–699
- Roman snails, *CM* 266–267,
266 (ill.), 267 (ill.)
- Romer's treefrogs, *A* 3:
356–357
- Rondonia bushbirds, *B* 4: 838
- Rooks, *B* 5: 1398
- Root miner flies, *I* 2: 341
- Roraima bush toads, *A* 2: 199,
202, 203
- Rorquals**, *M* 4: 795–803
- Rose-ringed parakeets, *B* 3:
524–525, 524 (ill.), 525 (ill.)
- Rose-throated becards, *B* 4:
854–855, 854 (ill.), 855 (ill.)
- Roseate spoonbills, *B* 1:
196–197, 196 (ill.), 197 (ill.)
- Rose's ghost frogs, *A* 1: 111, 113
- Ross, Edward S., *I* 2: 213
- Rostratula benghalensis*. *See*
Greater painted snipes
- Rostratulidae. *See* Painted
snipes
- Rosy boas, *R* 2: 342
- Rosy-breasted longclaws, *B* 4:
930–931, 930 (ill.), 931 (ill.)
- Rotifera. *See* Rotifers
- Rotifers**, *CJ* 116–122
- Rough-haired golden moles, *M*
2: 227
- Rough-legged jerboas. *See*
Hairy-footed jerboas
- Roughies**, *F* 223–228
- Round frogs. *See* Sandhill frogs
- Round Island bolyeria boas.
See Smooth-scaled splitjaw
snakes
- Round Island casarea boas. *See*
Keel-scaled splitjaw snakes
- Round Island skinks, *R* 2: 252
- Roundleaf bats. *See* Old World
leaf-nosed bats
- Roundworms**, *CJ* 132–136
- Rousette bats, *M* 2: 283
- Rousettes, Egyptian, *M* 2:
290–291, 290 (ill.), 291
(ill.)
- Rousettus aegyptiacus*. *See*
Egyptian rousettes
- Rove beetles, *I* 2: 290, 294,
295, 296
- Ruatan Island agoutis, *M* 5:
1155
- Rubber boas, *R* 2: 342
- Rubber eels. *See* Cayenne
caecilians
- Rubber frogs, *A* 3: 368
- Ruby-cheeked sunbirds, *B* 5:
1211–1212, 1211 (ill.), 1212
(ill.)
- Rudd's larks, *B* 4: 905
- Ruddy turnstones, *B* 2:
461–462, 461 (ill.), 462 (ill.)
- Ruedas, Luis, *M* 5: 1215
- Rufescent bandicoots. *See*
Rufous spiny bandicoots
- Ruffed lemurs, *M* 3: 450
- Ruffs, *B* 2: 455
- Rufous babblers, *B* 5: 1139,
1140
- Rufous-bellied seedsnipes, *B* 2:
466–467, 466 (ill.), 467 (ill.)
- Rufous-breasted hermits. *See*
Hairy hermits
- Rufous-browed peppershrikes,
B 5: 1241–1243, 1241 (ill.),
1242 (ill.)
- Rufous-capped nunlets, *B* 3:
744–745, 744 (ill.), 745 (ill.)
- Rufous-collared kingfishers, *B*
3: 664–665, 664 (ill.), 665
(ill.)
- Rufous fantails, *B* 4: 1106,
1107, 1108
- Rufous horneros, *B* 4: 822,
823, 824–826, 824 (ill.), 825
(ill.)
- Rufous-necked wood-rails, *B* 2:
357
- Rufous potoos, *B* 3: 596
- Rufous scrub-birds, *B* 4:
895–900, 898 (ill.), 899 (ill.)
- Rufous sengis, *M* 5: 1223
- Rufous spiny bandicoots, *M* 1:
91–93, 91 (ill.), 92 (ill.)
- Rufous-tailed jacamars, *B* 3:
732, 733–734, 733 (ill.), 734
(ill.)
- Rufous-tailed plantcutters, *B* 4:
881–882, 883

Rufous treecreepers, *B* 5: 1146, 1147, 1148–1150, 1148 (ill.), 1149 (ill.)
 Rufous vangas, *B* 4: 976–977, 976 (ill.), 977 (ill.)
Rupiloricus cauliculus. See Bucket-tailed loriferans
 Running frogs, *A* 3: 331
Rupicola rupicola. See Guianan cocks-of-the-rock
 Russet mouse lemurs, Red mouse lemurs
 Russian desmans, *M* 2: 256, 257
 Russian steppe cockroaches, *I* 1: 103
 Rusty-belted tapaculos, *B* 4: 848–849, 848 (ill.), 849 (ill.)
 Ruthven, Alexander, *A* 2: 237
Ruthven's frogs, *A* 2: 236–241, 238 (ill.), 239 (ill.)
 Ruwenzori otter shrews, *M* 2: 233

S

Sabellaria alveolata. See Honeycomb worms
Sac-winged bats, *M* 2: 304–311
 Saccopharyngiformes. See Gulpers; Swallowers
Saccopharynx ampullaceus. See Gulper eels
Saccopteryx bilineata. See Greater sac-winged bats
Saccopteryx species, *M* 2: 304, 306
 Sacred ibises, *B* 1: 193, 194–195, 194 (ill.), 195 (ill.)
 Sacred scarabs, *I* 2: 297, 308–309, 308 (ill.), 309 (ill.)
 Saddleback toads. See *Brachycephalus nodoterga*
 Saddlebacks (Birds), *B* 5: 1353, 1354, 1355
 Saffron-bellied frogs, *A* 3: 368, 373

Saffron toucanets, *B* 3: 759
 Sagittariidae. See Secretary birds
Sagittarius serpentarius. See Secretary birds
Saguinus oedipus. See Cotton-top tamarins
Saimiri sciureus. See Common squirrel monkeys
Saintpaulia species, *I* 2: 439–440
Sakis, *M* 3: 516–525
Salamanders, *A* 3: 398–402
 amphiumas, *A* 3: 494–500
 Asiatic, *A* 3: 409–418
 Asiatic giant, *A* 3: 419–426
 dwarf sirens, *A* 3: 403–408
 European, *A* 3: 440–460
 hellbenders, *A* 3: 419–426, 423 (ill.), 424 (ill.)
 lungless, *A* 3: 476–493
 mole, *A* 3: 433–439
 mudpuppies, *A* 3: 461–470, 467 (ill.), 468 (ill.)
 newts, *A* 3: 440–460
 olms, *A* 3: 461–470, 465 (ill.), 466 (ill.)
 Pacific giant, *A* 3: 427–432
 sirens, *A* 3: 403–408
 torrent, *A* 3: 471–475
Salamandra salamandra. See European fire salamanders
 Salamandridae. See European salamanders; Newts
 Salim Ali's fruit bats, *M* 2: 315
Salinella, *CJ* 15–17
Salinella salve, *CJ* 15–17, 16 (ill.), 17 (ill.)
Salmo salar. See Atlantic salmon
 Salmon lice, *CM* 228–229, 228 (ill.), 229 (ill.)

Salmonflies, giant, *I* 1: 96–97, 96 (ill.), 97 (ill.)
 Salmoniformes. See Salmon
Salmons, *F* 127–135
Salps, *CJ* 257–262, 261 (ill.)
 Salt-desert cavies, *M* 5: 1139, 1140
Salticus scenicus. See Zebra jumping spiders
Saltopus species, *R* 1: 2–3
Salvelinus fontinalis. See Brook trout
 San Clemente loggerhead shrikes, *B* 4: 970
 San Francisco garter snakes, *R* 2: 406
 San Joaquin pocket mice, *M* 5: 1039–1040, 1039 (ill.), 1040 (ill.)
 Sanaga pygmy herrings, *F* 73
 Sand boas, *R* 2: 342, 343, 344
Sand dollars, *CJ* 206, 212–224
 Sand fiddler crabs, *CM* 133–134, 133 (ill.), 134 (ill.)
 Sand flies, *I* 2: 340
 Sand frogs, *A* 1: 124
 Sand isopods, *CM* 180–181, 180 (ill.), 181 (ill.)
 Sand lances, inshore, *F* 294–295, 294 (ill.), 295 (ill.)
 Sand lizards, *R* 2: 222, 225–226, 225 (ill.), 226 (ill.)
 Sand monitors, *R* 2: 280
 Sand puppies. See Naked mole-rats
 Sand skinks, *R* 2: 252
 Sand stars, *CJ* 188, 190–191, 190 (ill.), 191 (ill.)
 Sand swimmers. See Yellow golden moles
Sand worms, *CM* 1–11
 Sanders, Howard, *CM* 72
 Sanderson's hook frogs, *A* 2: 290–291
 Sandfish, *F* 79, 80, *R* 2: 257–258, 257 (ill.), 258 (ill.)

- Sandgrouse**, B 3: 497–503
 Sandhill cranes, B 2: 334, 339–340, 339 (ill.), 340 (ill.)
 Sandhill dunnarts, M 1: 54
 Sandhill frogs, A 1: 140, 142, 144–145, 144 (ill.), 145 (ill.)
Sandpipers, B 2: 397, 453–463
 Sandshoes, M 5: 1046
 Sandstone shrike-thrushes, B 5: 1132
 Sandveld lizards, western, R 2: 222
 Sangihe shrike-thrushes, B 5: 1132
 São Tomé sunbirds, B 5: 1208
Sarcophilus lanarius. See Tasmanian devils
 Sarcopterygii. See Coelacanth; Lungfishes
Sarcoramphus papa. See King vultures
Sarcosuchus imperator, R 1: 103
 Sardines, F 73
 Sardinian pikas, M 2: 1203, M 5: 1207
 Sargasso Sea, F 188
 Sargassumfishes, F 189–190, 189 (ill.), 190 (ill.)
Sarothrura elegans. See Buff-spotted flufftails
 Sarus cranes, B 2: 315
 Satanic-eared nightjars, B 3: 577, 604
 Satin bowerbirds, B 5: 1383–1385, 1383 (ill.), 1384 (ill.)
 Satyr tragopans, B 2: 300–301, 300 (ill.), 301 (ill.)
 Sauer, Martin, M 4: 835
 Saunders embids, I 2: 214–215, 214 (ill.), 215 (ill.)
 Saunder's gulls, B 2: 481–482, 481 (ill.), 482 (ill.)
 Sauria, R 2: 243, 249, 260
 Sauries, F 202–203
 Saurischia, R 1: 1
Sauromalus obesus. See Common chuckwallas
 Sauropods, R 1: 1
 Savanna baboons, M 3: 425
 Savanna elephants, M 4: 815–816, 815 (ill.), 816 (ill.), 817, 818–819
 Savanna sparrows, B 5: 1255–1257, 1255 (ill.), 1256 (ill.)
 Savanna squeaking frogs. See Common squeakers
 Save the Bilby Fund, M 1: 82, 86
 Savi's pygmy shrews, M 2: 246
 Saw-whet owls, northern, B 3: 565
 Sawback turtles, Indian, R 1: 60
Sawflies, I 2: 390–414
Saxicola torquata. See Stonechats
Saxipendium coronatum. See Spaghetti worms
Sayornis phoebe. See Eastern phoebes
 Scale insects, I 2: 236, 237, 239, 240
 Scaled lings. See Bowfins
 Scales, herring, F 74
 Scallops, CM 276
 lampshells and, CM 319
 queen, CM 284–285, 284 (ill.), 285 (ill.)
Scalopus aquaticus. See Eastern moles
 Scaly anteaters. See Pangolins
Scaly-tailed squirrels, M 5: 1069–1075
 Scandentia. See Tree shrews
Scaphiophryne boribory, A 3: 393
Scaphiophryne calcarata. See Mocquard's rain frogs
Scaphiophryne obscura, A 3: 394
Scaphiophryne verrucosa, A 3: 394
 Scaphiophrynidae. See Madagascan toadlets
 Scaphopoda. See Tusk shells
Scarabaeus sacer. See Sacred scarabs
 Scarabs, I 2: 294
 dung, I 2: 297, 298
 sacred, I 2: 297, 308–309, 308 (ill.), 309 (ill.)
 Scarlet-collared berrypeckers, B 5: 1196
 Scarlet kingsnakes, R 2: 401
 Scarlet macaws, B 3: 532 (ill.), 533–534, 533 (ill.)
 Scarlet-sided pobblebonks. See Northern banjo frogs
Scarthyla goinorum. See Amazonian skittering frogs
Scarus iseri. See Striped parrotfishes
 Scatterhoarding food, M 1: 125
Schetba rufa. See Rufous vangas
Schistosoma mansoni. See Human blood flukes
 Schlegel's asities, B 4: 801, 802, 803
 Schmidt's lazy toads, A 1: 84–85, 84 (ill.), 85 (ill.)
 Schummel's inocelliid snakeflies, I 2: 271–272, 271 (ill.), 272 (ill.)
 Scientific names, F 257, R 2: 321
 See also specific species
 Scimitar babblers, B 4: 1025
 Scincidae. See Skinks
 Scincomorpha, R 2: 215
Scincus scincus. See Sandfish
 Scissor-tailed flycatchers, B 4: 850
Sciuridae, M 5: 1008–1021
Sciurus carolinensis. See Gray squirrels
 Slater's golden moles, M 2: 227

- Sclater's larks, *B* 4: 905
 Scleroglossa, *R* 2: 273
 Sclerophyll forests, *B* 4: 1095
 Scolecomorphidae. *See* Buried-eyed caecilians
Scolecormorphus kirkii. *See* Kirk's caecilians
 Scoliid wasps, *I* 2: 393
 Scolopacidae. *See* Sandpipers
 Scolopenders, *I* 2: 417, 419–420, 419 (ill.), 420 (ill.)
Scolopendra abnormis. *See* Serpent Island centipedes
Scolopendra morsitans. *See* Scolopenders
 Scombroides, *F* 334–342
 Scopidae. *See* Hammerheads
Scopus umbretta. *See* Hammerheads
 Scorpaeniformes, *F* 247–255
 Scorpionfishes, *F* 247–255
 Scorpionflies, *I* 2: 320–326
 Scorpions, *I* 1: 9, 15–44, *I* 2: 238
Scotoplanes globosa. *See* Sea pigs
 Screamers, *B* 2: 241–245, 261–265
 Screaming cowbirds, *B* 5: 1276
 Screaming pihas, *B* 4: 872
 Screech-owls, *B* 3: 553, 567–569, 567 (ill.), 568 (ill.)
 Scrub-birds, *B* 4: 895–900, *B* 5: 1146
 Scrub-jays, western, *B* 5: 1403–1404, 1403 (ill.), 1404 (ill.)
 Scrub robins, *B* 5: 1123, 1127–1128 (ill.), 1127 (ill.), 1128 (ill.)
 Sculpins, *F* 247–249
 Scutes, *R* 1: 51
Scutigera coleoptrata. *See* House centipedes
Scutigerella immaculata. *See* Garden symphylans
Scutigerella species, *I* 2: 435
 Scyphozoa. *See* Jellyfish
 Scythebills
 greater, *B* 4: 832
 red-billed, *B* 4: 833–835, 833 (ill.), 834 (ill.)
 Sea apples, *CJ* 230–231, 230 (ill.), 231 (ill.)
 Sea catfishes, *F* 102
 Sea cows, *M* 4: 828–832, 833–840
 Sea cucumbers, *CJ* 206, 225–234, *CM* 243, *F* 168
 Sea daisies, *CJ* 200–204, 206
 Sea eagles, *B* 1: 212
 Sea kraits, *R* 1: 140, *R* 2: 416, 425–426, 425 (ill.), 426 (ill.)
 Sea lampreys, *F* 7–8, 7 (ill.), 8 (ill.)
 Sea lilies, *CJ* 181–187, 206
 Sea lions, *M* 3: 581, 582, 673–683, *M* 4: 707
 Sea mats, *CM* 314–315, 314 (ill.), 315 (ill.)
 Sea minks, *M* 3: 581
 Sea monkeys, *CM* 78
 Sea nettles, *CJ* 60–61, 60 (ill.), 61 (ill.)
 Sea otters, *M* 3: 579, 582, 614, *M* 4: 707
 Sea pigs, *CJ* 232–233, 232 (ill.), 233 (ill.)
 Sea scorpions, *I* 1: 9
 Sea skaters, *I* 2: 237, 252–253, 252 (ill.), 253 (ill.)
 Sea slugs, *CM* 260–273
 Sea snakes, *R* 2: 414–426
 Sea spiders, *I* 1: 1–7
 Sea squirts, *CJ* 248–256
 Sea stars, *CJ* 187–200, 206
 Sea urchins, *CJ* 206, 212–224, *F* 318
 Sea walnuts, *CJ* 71–72, 71 (ill.), 72 (ill.)
 Sea wasps, *CJ* 54, 55–56, 55 (ill.), 56 (ill.)
 Seabirds, *B* 1: 101
 Seadragons, leafy, *F* 237–238, 237 (ill.), 238 (ill.)
 Seahorses, *F* 233–241
 Seals, *M* 4: 707
 crab-eater, *M* 3: 580
 eared, *M* 3: 579, 582, 673–683, 690
 elephant, *M* 3: 578, 684, 691, 695–697, 695 (ill.), 696 (ill.)
 fur, *M* 3: 673–683
 monk, *M* 3: 581, 582, 691, 698–700, 698 (ill.), 699 (ill.)
 ringed, *M* 3: 594
 true, *M* 3: 579, 582, 690–701
 Seaturtles, *R* 1: 24–32
 See also Leatherback seaturtles
 Secernentea. *See* Secernenteans
 Secernenteans, *CJ* 137–142
 Secretary birds, *B* 1: 207, 223–228, 225 (ill.), 226 (ill.)
 Sedillo Spring, *CM* 176
 Seed-eaters, *B* 5: 1288
 See also specific species
 Seedsnipes, *B* 2: 396, 464–468
 Sei whales, *M* 4: 797
Seismosaurus species, *R* 1: 2
Seison nebaliae, *CJ* 120–121, 120 (ill.), 121 (ill.)
 Self-anointing behavior, *M* 2: 220
Semibalanus balanoides. *See* Rock barnacles
 Semirechensk salamanders, *A* 3: 411, 417–418, 417 (ill.), 418 (ill.)
Semnornis ramphastinus. *See* Toucan barbets
 Semper's warblers, *B* 5: 1260
 Senegal bushbabies, *M* 3: 424, 437, 439–440, 439 (ill.), 440 (ill.)
 Senegal running frogs. *See* Bubbling kassinias

- Senegal thick-knees, *B* 2: 431
Sengis, *M* 5: 1223–1228
 Sequential polyandry, *B* 2: 327
Seriemas, *B* 2: 316, 317, 318, 382–386
 Serows, *M* 4: 983–984, 983 (ill.), 984 (ill.)
 Serpent Island centipedes, *I* 2: 418
Serpula vermicularis. *See* Tubeworms
 Setae, *R* 1: 179
 Seventeen-year cicadas, *I* 2: 245–247, 245 (ill.), 246 (ill.)
 Sewellels. *See* Mountain beavers
 Sex differentiation, echinurans, *CM* 52
Seychelles frogs, *A* 1: 117–123, 121 (ill.), 122 (ill.)
 Seychelles mud turtles, *R* 1: 72
 Seychelles palm frogs, *A* 1: 117, 119
 Seychelles sunbirds, *B* 5: 1208
 Seychelles swiftlets, *B* 3: 617
 Seychelles treefrogs, *A* 3: 332, 336
 Shads, *F* 73
 Shakespeare, William, *B* 3: 555, *B* 5: 1327, *M* 2: 248
 Shanks, *B* 2: 454
 Shark Bay, Australia, *M* 4: 834
Sharks, *CM* 222, *F* 9–20, *M* 4: 834
 Sharp-nosed reed frogs, *A* 3: 334, 335–336
 Sharp-tailed sandpipers, *B* 2: 455
Sharpbills, *B* 4: 860–863, 862 (ill.), 863 (ill.)
Shearwaters, *B* 1: 43, 53–60
Sheath-tailed bats, *M* 2: 304–311
Sheathbills, *B* 2: 396, 469–474
 Sheep, *M* 4: 888, 890, 969–987
 Sheep and goat fleas, *I* 2: 333–334, 333 (ill.), 334 (ill.)
 Shellac, *I* 2: 240
 Shells, *CM* 263, 290
 Shepherd's beaked whales, *M* 4: 749, 755–756, 755 (ill.), 756 (ill.)
 Shield limpets, *CM* 268–269, 268 (ill.), 269 (ill.)
 Shieldbacks, Antioch dunes, *I* 1: 171
Shieldtail snakes, *R* 2: 314–319
 Shillong bubble-nest frogs, *A* 3: 356
 Shinisauridae, *R* 2: 269
 Shiny woodlice, common, *CM* 182–183, 182 (ill.), 183 (ill.)
 Shipworms, *CM* 276
Shoebills, *B* 1: 143, 145, 186–191, 188 (ill.), 189 (ill.)
 Shore plovers, *B* 2: 445, 446
 Shorebirds. *See* Charadriiformes
 Short-beaked echidnas, *M* 1: 2–3, 5, 7–8, 9, 11–13, 11 (ill.), 12 (ill.)
 Short-eared owls, *B* 3: 554
 Short-faced scorpionflies, *I* 2: 322
 Short-headed wormlizards. *See* Spade-headed wormlizards
 Short-horned lizards, *R* 1: 169
 Short-nose sturgeons, *F* 34
 Short-nosed echidnas. *See* Short-beaked echidnas
Short-tailed bats, New Zealand, *M* 2: 371–377
 Short-tailed chinchillas, *M* 5: 1131
 Short-tailed opossums, gray, *M* 1: 28
 Short-tailed shrews, *M* 2: 247, 248
 Shovel-billed kingfishers, *B* 3: 655
Shovel-nosed frogs, *A* 2: 323–329
 Shovel-snouted lizards, *R* 2: 222
Shrew moles, *M* 2: 255–262
Shrew opossums, *M* 1: 37–43
Shrews, *M* 2: 213–214, 215, 216, 246–254
 otter, *M* 2: 232, 233, 234
 tree, *M* 2: 263–268, 1202, *M* 5: 1224
 true, *M* 1: 37, *M* 5: 1224
 See also Sengis
 Shrike-thrushes, *B* 5: 1131, 1132
 Shrike-tits, *B* 5: 1131
Shrikes, *B* 4: 790–791, 962–971
 See also Cuckoo-shrikes; Magpie-shrikes
Shrimps, *CM* 121–137
 clam, *CM* 75–86
 coral, *CM* 119
 fairy, *CM* 75–86
 glass, *CM* 141–142, 141 (ill.), 142 (ill.)
 Great Lake, *CM* 106
 mantis, *CM* 92–99
 mussel, *CM* 231–236
 skeleton, *CM* 188–189, 188 (ill.), 189 (ill.)
 snapping, *CM* 119
 tadpole, *CM* 75–86
Sialia sialis. *See* Eastern bluebirds
 Siamangs, *M* 3: 552, 559–561, 559 (ill.), 560 (ill.)
 Siamese fighting fishes, *F* 351–352, 351 (ill.), 352 (ill.)
 Siberian accentors, *B* 4: 992
 Siberian cranes, *B* 2: 319, 334
 Siberian musk deer, *M* 4: 935–936, 935 (ill.), 936 (ill.)
 Siberian pikas. *See* Northern pikas
 Siberian salamanders, *A* 3: 411
Siboglinum fiordicum. *See* Norwegian tubeworms

- Sickle-billed vangas, *B* 4: 972, 973
- Sicklebills, *B* 5: 1390
- Sidamo bushlarks, *B* 4: 905
- Side-necked turtles**, *R* 1: 9, 10, 14, 77
- African**, *R* 1: 70–75, 81
- Australo-American**, *R* 1: 18–23
- See also Afro-American river turtles
- Side-stabbing snakes. See Southern burrowing asps
- Sifakas**, *M* 3: 425, 458–465
- Sigmodon hispidus*. See Hispid cotton rats
- Silk, spider, *I* 1: 17
- Silkworms, *I* 2: 372, 374–375, 374 (ill.), 375 (ill.)
- Silky anteaters, *M* 1: 179, 180, 195, 196, 198–199, 198 (ill.), 199 (ill.)
- Silky flycatchers**, *B* 4: 979–987
- Silky lacewings, *I* 2: 275
- Silky shrew opossums, *M* 1: 38–39, 40, 41–42, 41 (ill.), 42 (ill.)
- Silky tuco-tucos, *M* 5: 1167
- Silurana tropicalis*. See Tropical clawed frogs
- Siluriformes. See Catfishes
- Silver carps, *F* 88–89, 88 (ill.), 89 (ill.)
- Silverbacks, *M* 3: 564, 568
- Silverfish**, *I* 1: 61, 65–70, 67 (ill.), 68 (ill.)
- Silversides**, *F* 198–201
- Simony's giant lizards, *R* 2: 223
- Sinentomon yoroi*, *I* 1: 48–49, 48 (ill.), 49 (ill.)
- Singleslits**, *F* 308–312
- Siphonaptera. See Fleas
- Sipuncula. See Peanut worms
- Sipunculus nudus*, *CM* 48, 48 (ill.)
- Siren intermedia*. See Lesser sirens
- Sirenia**, *M* 4: 828–832
- Sirenidae. See Dwarf sirens; Sirens
- Sirens**, *A* 3: 403–408
- Sitta canadensis*. See Red-breasted nuthatches
- Sitta europaea*. See Nuthatches
- Sittellas, *B* 5: 1173
- Sittidae. See Nuthatches; Wall creepers
- Six keyhole sand dollars, *CJ* 221–222, 221 (ill.), 222 (ill.)
- Six-lined racerunners, *R* 2: 237, 238–239, 238 (ill.), 239 (ill.)
- Skates**, *F* 9–20
- Skeins, *B* 2: 253
- Skeleton shrimps, *CM* 188–189, 188 (ill.), 189 (ill.)
- Skeletons, of priapulans, *CJ* 168
- Skimmers, *B* 2: 475–477
- Skin, shedding, *R* 2: 304, 376
- Skin beetles, *I* 2: 293
- Skinks**, *R* 2: 249–259
- See also Blindskinks
- Skinnycheek lanternfishes, *F* 151–152, 151 (ill.), 152 (ill.)
- Skippers**, *I* 2: 366–389
- Skuas, *B* 2: 475–477, 479–480 (ill.), 479 (ill.), 480 (ill.)
- Skunk frogs, *A* 2: 224
- Skunks**, *M* 3: 578, 579, 614–627, 637
- Skylarks, *B* 4: 904
- Slaters**, *CM* 174–184, 233
- Sleep, dolphins, *M* 4: 720
- Slender-billed curlews, *B* 2: 456
- Slender-billed grackles, *B* 5: 1269
- Slender blind snakes**, *R* 1: 140, *R* 2: 288–289, 295–301, 402
- Slender giant morays, *F* 66–67, 66 (ill.), 67 (ill.)
- Slender gray lorises, *M* 3: 428
- Slender lorises, *M* 3: 428–429
- Slender mud frogs, *A* 1: 77
- Slender pigeon lice, *I* 2: 234–235, 234 (ill.), 235 (ill.)
- Slime and hagfishes, *F* 2
- Slit-faced bats**, *M* 2: 316–322
- Sloth bears, *M* 3: 593, 594, 595
- Sloth lemurs, *M* 3: 459
- Sloths**, *M* 1: 178–182
- three-toed tree**, *M* 1: 178, 181, 189–194
- two-toed tree**, *M* 1: 178, 180, 183–188
- West Indian**, *M* 1: 183–188
- Slow lorises, *M* 3: 428
- Slowworms, *R* 2: 260, 262
- Slugs, sea**, *CM* 260–273
- Small bog turtles, *R* 1: 50
- Small buttonquails, *B* 2: 329–330, 329 (ill.), 330 (ill.)
- Small-eared galagos. See Northern greater bushbabies
- Small-eared shrews, *M* 2: 247
- Small mouse-tailed bats, *M* 2: 299
- Small Sulawesi cuscuses, *M* 1: 116
- Small-webbed bell toads, *A* 1: 29
- Smasher shrimps, *CM* 94, 95
- Smelts**, *F* 121–126
- Sminthurus viridis*. See Lucerne fleas
- Smith, Doug, *B* 2: 268
- Smith, Nancy, *B* 2: 289
- Smithornis capensis*. See African broadbills
- Smoky bats**, *M* 2: 383–387, 385 (ill.), 386 (ill.)
- Smooth newts, *A* 3: 445–446, 445 (ill.), 446 (ill.)
- Smooth-scaled splitjaw snakes, *R* 2: 363–367
- Smooth-tailed tree shrews, Bornean, *M* 2: 265

Smooth toadlets, *A 1*: 141
 Smooth-toothed pocket gophers. *See* Valley pocket gophers
 Snail eaters, *B 2*: 345
Snails, *CM* 260–273
 Snake lizards. *See* Pygopods
 Snake-necked turtles, *R 1*: 19, 20
 Snakebirds. *See* American anhingas
Snakeflies, *I 2*: 268–272
Snakeheads, *F* 353–356
Snakes, *R 1*: 139–144
 African burrowing, *R 2*: 393–398
 bites from, *R 2*: 382
 blind, *R 1*: 140, *R 2*: 288–289, 295, 302–308, 337
 burrowing, *R 2*: 315
 charmed, *R 2*: 415–416
 colubrid, *R 2*: 326, 399–413
 coral, *R 2*: 326, 401, 414, 415, 416
 early blind, *R 2*: 288–294, 295
 false blind, *R 2*: 309–313, 312 (ill.), 313 (ill.), 320
 false coral, *R 2*: 320, 326–330, 328 (ill.), 329 (ill.)
 file, *R 2*: 375–379
 on islands, *R 2*: 365
 neotropical sunbeam, *R 2*: 337–341, 339 (ill.), 340 (ill.)
 pipe, *R 2*: 309, 315, 320–325, 326
 prey size of, *R 2*: 344
 sea, *R 2*: 414–426
 shedding skin, *R 2*: 304, 376
 shieldtail, *R 2*: 314–319
 slender blind, *R 1*: 140, *R 2*: 288–289, 295–301, 402

spinejaw, *R 2*: 369–374
splitjaw, *R 2*: 363–368, 366 (ill.), 367 (ill.)
sunbeam, *R 2*: 331–336
 water, *R 1*: 140, *R 2*: 400, 402
wood, *R 2*: 369–374
See also Boas; Pythons; Vipers
 Snakeskin nests, *B 5*: 1390
 Snapping shrimps, *CM* 119
 Snapping termites, Linnaeus's, *I 1*: 130–131, 130 (ill.), 131 (ill.)
Snapping turtles, *R 1*: 10, 33–38, 35 (ill.), 36 (ill.), 77
Snipes, *B 2*: 454, 456
 African, *B 2*: 457–458, 457 (ill.), 458 (ill.)
 Chatham, *B 2*: 456
 great, *B 2*: 455
 painted, *B 2*: 407–412
 wood, *B 2*: 456
 See also Seedsnipes
 Snow buntings, *B 5*: 1250–1252, 1250 (ill.), 1251 (ill.)
 Snow finches, *B 5*: 1323–1324, 1323 (ill.), 1324 (ill.)
 Snow fleas, *I 1*: 52
 Snow leopards, *M 3*: 668–669, 668 (ill.), 669 (ill.)
 Snow scorpionflies, *I 2*: 320, 322
 Snowcocks, *B 2*: 294
 Snowshoe hares, *M 5*: 1214, 1216–1217, 1216 (ill.), 1217 (ill.)
 Snowy owls, *B 3*: 554, 566, 572–573, 572 (ill.), 573 (ill.)
 Snowy plovers, *B 2*: 446
 Snub-nosed monkeys, *M 3*: 426, 537
 Social insects, *I 2*: 393–394
 See also specific species
 Social tuco-tucos, *M 5*: 1167, 1168

Socorro isopods, *CM* 176, 177
 Socorro mockingbirds, *B 4*: 998
Softshell turtles, *R 1*: 8, 10, 95–100
 Soil, earthworms, *CM* 19
 Soldier beetles, *I 2*: 289, 294
 Soldierfishes, *F* 223, 224, 227–228, 227 (ill.), 228 (ill.)
 Sole, common, *F* 363–364, 363 (ill.), 364 (ill.)
Solea solea. *See* Common sole
Soleneiscus radovani, *CJ* 4–5, 4 (ill.), 5 (ill.)
Solenodon paradoxus. *See* Hispaniolan solenodons
Solenodons, *M 2*: 215, 240–245
 Solenodontidae. *See* Solenodons
Solitaires, *B 3*: 517–521
 Solitary tinamous, *B 1*: 7
 Somali ostriches, *B 1*: 35
 Somali sengis, *M 5*: 1225
Somateria spectabilis. *See* King eiders
 Song birds. *See* Perching birds
 Song sparrows, *B 5*: 1247–1249, 1247 (ill.), 1248 (ill.)
 Song thrushes, *B 4*: 1013, 1016
 Song wrens, *B 4*: 1038
 Sonora clingfishes, *F* 310–311, 310 (ill.), 311 (ill.)
 Sooglossidae. *See* Seychelles frogs
Sooglossus sechellensis. *See* Seychelles frogs
 Sooty albatrosses, *B 1*: 45
 Sooty-capped puffbirds, *B 3*: 740
 Sooty owls, *B 3*: 559
 Sooty-thicket fantails, *B 4*: 1106
 Sooty tits, *B 5*: 1153
 Sorberacea. *See* Sorberaceans

- Sorberaceans**, CJ 267–270
Sorex palustris. *See* American water shrews
Soricidae. *See* Shrews
South African ostriches, B 1: 35
South African porcupines, M 5: 1117–1119, 1117 (ill.), 1118 (ill.)
South American beavers. *See* Coypus
South American blind snakes, R 2: 291
South American bullfrogs, A 2: 155, 170–172, 170 (ill.), 171 (ill.)
South American knifefishes, F 109–115
South American lungfishes, F 25–26, 25 (ill.), 26 (ill.)
South American mice, M 5: 1051, 1052
South American painted snipes, B 2: 407, 408
South American pearl kites, B 1: 212
South American rats, M 5: 1051, 1052
South American river turtles, R 1: 82, 84–86, 84 (ill.), 85 (ill.)
South Georgian diving-petrels, B 1: 67
South Island kokakos, B 5: 1356
South Island saddlebacks, B 5: 1355
Southeast Asian flying snakes, R 2: 400
Southern bromeliad woodsnakes, R 2: 372–373, 372 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
Southern brown bandicoots, M 1: 76, 80
Southern burrowing asps, R 2: 396–397, 396 (ill.), 397 (ill.)
Southern cassowaries, B 1: 19, 20, 21–23, 21 (ill.), 22 (ill.)
Southern cod-icefishes, F 288–291
Southern day frogs. *See* Mount Glorious day frogs
Southern dibblers, M 1: 54
Southern elephant seals, M 3: 578
Southern flying squirrels, M 5: 1011–1012, 1011 (ill.), 1012 (ill.)
Southern gastric brooding frogs, A 1: 143
Southern ground-hornbills, B 3: 653–654, 717–719, 717 (ill.), 718 (ill.)
Southern hairy-nosed wombats, M 1: 103, 111, 112
Southern house wrens, B 4: 1039
Southern logrunners, B 4: 1093, 1094–1095, 1096–1098, 1096 (ill.), 1097 (ill.)
Southern marsupial moles, M 1: 96, 97–98, 97 (ill.), 98 (ill.)
Southern muriquis, M 3: 527
Southern opossums, M 1: 28
Southern pudus, M 4: 946–947, 946 (ill.), 947 (ill.)
Southern red bishops, B 5: 1315–1316, 1315 (ill.), 1316 (ill.)
Southern scrub robins, B 5: 1127–1128, 1127 (ill.), 1128 (ill.)
Southern tamanduas, M 1: 179, 195
Southern three-toed toadlets, A 2: 190
Southern tokoeka kiwis, B 1: 32, 33
Southern tree hyraxes, M 4: 823–824, 823 (ill.), 824 (ill.)
Southern two-toed sloths. *See* Linne’s two-toed sloths
Southwestern blind snakes. *See* Western blind snakes
Southwestern toads. *See* Arroyo toads
Sowbugs, I 2: 239
Space, frogs in, A 1: 63
Spade-headed wormlizards, R 1: 191, 204, 208–213
Spadefoot toads, A 1: 94–101
Spaghetti worms, CJ 246–247, 246 (ill.), 247 (ill.)
Spangled cotingas, B 4: 875–876, 875 (ill.), 876 (ill.)
Spangled drongos, B 5: 1346
Sparkling violet-ears, B 3: 634–635, 634 (ill.), 635 (ill.)
Sparrow-larks, B 4: 903, 904
Sparrowhawks, B 5: 1346
Sparrows, B 5: 1318–1325
 hedge, B 4: 991–996
 Java, B 5: 1298
 savanna, B 5: 1255–1257, 1255 (ill.), 1256 (ill.)
 song, B 5: 1247–1249, 1247 (ill.), 1248 (ill.)
Spea bombifrons. *See* Plains spadefoot toads
Spearer shrimps, CM 94
Species,
 endangered, A 1: 4, R 2: 238
 introduced, A 1: 4, 48–49, A 2: 157, CM 106, 276, 280–281, M 1: 65, R 2: 370
 invasive, F 354
 relict, R 2: 332
 scientific names of, F 257, R 2: 321
 super, A 3: 336
 taxonomy and, F 257
 See also specific species
Speckled cats. *See* Bowfins
Spectacled bears, M 3: 593, 594, 595

- Spectacled caimans. *See* Common caimans
- Spectacled porpoises, *M* 4: 729–730, 731
- Spectral vampire bats, *M* 2: 345, 347
- Spectres, Macleay's, *I* 1: 205–207, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
- Spelaeogriphacea. *See* Spelaeogriphaceans
- Spelaeogriphaceans**, *CM* 165–169
- Spelaeogriphus lepidops*, *CM* 166, 167–168, 167 (ill.), 168 (ill.)
- Speleonectes gironensis*, *CM* 68–69, 68 (ill.), 69 (ill.)
- Speleonectes lucayensis*, *CM* 67
- Spencer's burrowing frogs, *A* 1: 124, 126
- Sperm whale lice, *CM* 190–191, 190 (ill.), 191 (ill.)
- Sperm whales**, *M* 4: 758–766, 761 (ill.), 762 (ill.)
- Spermaceti, *M* 4: 759
- Sphagnum frogs, *A* 1: 128
- Sphecothebes vieilloti*. *See* Australasian figbirds
- Spheniscidae. *See* Penguins
- Sphenisciformes. *See* Penguins
- Spheniscus magellanicus*. *See* Magellanic penguins
- Sphenodon punctatus*. *See* Tuataras
- Sphenodontidae. *See* Tuataras
- Sphyræna barracuda*. *See* Great barracudas
- Sphyræpicus varius*. *See* Yellow-bellied sapsuckers
- Spider bat flies, *I* 2: 348–349, 348 (ill.), 349 (ill.)
- Spider crabs, Japanese, *CM* 121
- Spider monkeys**, *M* 3: 425, 526–535
- Spider webs, *I* 1: 17
- Spiderhunters, *B* 5: 1209
- Spiders**, *I* 1: 15–44
- See also* Sea spiders
- Spine-tailed logrunners. *See* Southern logrunners
- Spinejaw snakes**, *R* 2: 369–374
- Spinner dolphins, *M* 4: 706, 746–747, 746 (ill.), 747 (ill.)
- Spinosaurus* species, *R* 1: 2
- Spiny agamas, *R* 1: 148–149, 148 (ill.), 149 (ill.)
- Spiny anteaters. *See* Echidnas
- Spiny bandicoots**, *M* 1: 74, 75, 88–93
- Spiny eels**, *F* 55–56, 242–246
- Spiny-headed treefrogs, *A* 2: 262, 263
- Spiny-knee leaf frogs, *A* 2: 264
- Spiny leaf-folding frogs. *See* Greater leaf-folding frogs
- Spiny lobsters, Caribbean, *CM* 123
- Spiny mice, Egyptian, *M* 5: 1060–1061, 1060 (ill.), 1061 (ill.)
- Spiny rats**, *M* 5: 1182–1187, 1185 (ill.), 1186 (ill.)
- Spiny softshells, *R* 1: 98–100, 98 (ill.), 99 (ill.)
- Spiny-tailed lizards, Dabb, *R* 1: 146
- Spinytail iguanas, cape, *R* 1: 170–171, 170 (ill.), 171 (ill.)
- Spiomenia spiculata*, *CM* 245–246, 245 (ill.), 246 (ill.)
- Spiracles, *A* 1: 57
- Spirit owls. *See* Barn owls
- Spirobolus* species, *I* 2: 428
- Spix's disk-winged bats, *M* 2: 391–393, 391 (ill.), 392 (ill.)
- Spix's saddleback toads. *See* Pumpkin toadlets
- Splendid fairy-wrens, *B* 4: 1073–1075, 1073 (ill.), 1074 (ill.)
- Splendid poison frogs, *A* 2: 225
- Split-footed lacewings, *I* 2: 276
- Splitfin flashlightfishes, *F* 225–226, 225 (ill.), 226 (ill.)
- Splitjaw snakes**, *R* 2: 363–368, 366 (ill.), 367 (ill.)
- Sponges**, *CJ* 1–11
- Spongilla flies, *I* 2: 274, 275
- Spongilla lacustris*. *See* Freshwater sponges
- Spoon-billed sandpipers, *B* 2: 456
- Spoon worms. *See* Echiurans
- Spoonbills**, *B* 1: 144, 145, 147, 192–199
- Spoonwing lacewings, *I* 2: 273, 274, 275, 286–288, 286 (ill.), 287 (ill.)
- Sportive lemurs**, *M* 3: 466–471
- Spot-billed pelicans, *B* 1: 135
- Spotted-back weavers. *See* Village weavers
- Spotted bowerbirds, *B* 5: 1386–1388, 1386 (ill.), 1387 (ill.)
- Spotted buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
- Spotted flycatchers, *B* 4: 1061, 1063–1064, 1063 (ill.), 1064 (ill.)
- Spotted gars, *F* 39–40, 39 (ill.), 40 (ill.)
- Spotted greenbulbs, *B* 4: 944
- Spotted hyenas, *M* 3: 649, 650, 651–653, 651 (ill.), 652 (ill.)
- Spotted lazy toads, *A* 1: 80
- Spotted marsh frogs, *A* 1: 127
- Spotted munias, *B* 5: 1303–1304, 1303 (ill.), 1304 (ill.)
- Spotted nutcrackers, *B* 5: 1407–1408, 1407 (ill.), 1408 (ill.)
- Spotted owls, *B* 3: 555
- Spotted quail-thrushes, *B* 4: 1100, 1101, 1102–1104, 1102 (ill.), 1103 (ill.)
- Spotted ratfishes, *F* 11–12, 11 (ill.), 12 (ill.)

- Spotted sandpipers, *B* 2: 455
- Spotted snout-burrowers, *A* 2: 323–324, 326
- Spotted-tailed quolls, *M* 1: 52
- Spotted tobies, *F* 372–373, 372 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
- Sprague, Isaac, *B* 4: 933
- Sprague's pipits, *B* 4: 932–933, 932 (ill.), 933 (ill.)
- Sprats, *F* 73
- Spread adders. *See* Eastern hog-nosed snakes
- Spreadwings, *I* 1: 82
- Spring lizards. *See* Salamanders
- Spring peeper frogs, *A* 1: 4
- Springhares**, *M* 5: 1076–1080, 1078 (ill.), 1079 (ill.)
- Springtails**, *I* 1: 45, 50–54, 55
- Squamata. *See* Lizards; Snakes
- Square-tailed drongos, *B* 5: 1348–1349, 1348 (ill.), 1349 (ill.)
- Squarehead catfishes, *F* 105–106, 105 (ill.), 106 (ill.)
- Squeakers**, *A* 2: 310–322
- Squids**, *CM* 293–305
- Squilla* mantis, *CM* 95
- Squirrel gliders, *M* 1: 163
- Squirrel monkeys**, *M* 3: 424, 487–495
- Squirrelfishes**, *F* 223–228
- Squirrels**, *M* 5: 996, 998, 1008–1021
See also Scaly-tailed squirrels
- St. Helena earwigs, *I* 1: 160, 163–164, 163 (ill.), 164 (ill.)
- St. Helena plovers, *B* 2: 446
- Stable flies, *I* 2: 336
- Stag beetles, *I* 2: 294, 303–305, 303 (ill.), 304 (ill.)
- Stalk-eyed flies, *I* 2: 344–345, 344 (ill.), 345 (ill.)
- Star-nosed moles, *M* 2: 214, 260–261, 260 (ill.), 261 (ill.)
- Stargazers, northern, *F* 296–297, 296 (ill.), 297 (ill.)
- Starlings**, *B* 5: 1269, 1326–1336
- Steamer-ducks, *B* 2: 241
- Steatornis caripensis*. *See* Oilbirds
- Steatornithidae. *See* Oilbirds
- Stegosaurs, *R* 1: 2
- Steindachner's turtles, *R* 1: 19
- Steller, Georg Wilhelm, *M* 4: 834, 835
- Steller sea lions, *M* 3: 674
- Steller's sea cows, *M* 4: 828, 830–831, 833–834, 835, 836–837, 836 (ill.), 837 (ill.)
- Stenella longirostris*. *See* Spinner dolphins
- Stephanoberyciformes**, *F* 219–222
- Stephen's rocket frogs, *A* 2: 219, 222
- Steppe pikas, *M* 5: 1205–1206
- Stercorarius parasiticus*. *See* Arctic skuas
- Sternotherus odoratus*. *See* Stinkpots
- Stewart Island brown kiwis. *See* Haast tokoeka kiwis
- Stick insects**, *I* 1: 158, 193–210
- Sticklebacks**, *F* 233–241
- Stiltia isabella*. *See* Australian pratincoles
- Stilts**, *B* 2: 423–430
- Stink bugs, *I* 2: 240
- Stink fights, *M* 3: 451
- Stinking pheasants. *See* Hoatzins
- Stinkpots, *R* 1: 67–69, 67 (ill.), 68 (ill.)
- Stoker, Bram, *M* 2: 279, 346
- Stomatopoda. *See* Mantis shrimps
- Stomiiformes**, *F* 136–141
- Stone centipedes, *I* 2: 417
- Stone-curlews, *B* 2: 432, 433
- Stonechats, *B* 4: 1020–1021, 1020 (ill.), 1021 (ill.)
- Stoneflies**, *I* 1: 92–98
- Stonemason toadlets, *A* 1: 140
- Stonerollers, *F* 86–87, 86 (ill.), 87 (ill.)
- Storks**, *B* 1: 143–146, 166–174, 175, 186, 187
- Storm-petrels**, *B* 1: 41, 61–66
- Storm's storks, *B* 1: 166
- Stout beardfishes, *F* 160–161, 160 (ill.), 161 (ill.)
- Stout infantfishes, *F* 318
- Stranded whales, *M* 4: 751
- Stratum corneum, *R* 2: 304
- Strawberry poison frogs, *A* 2: 218–219, 221–224
- Streak-breasted bulbuls, *B* 4: 946
- Streaked cisticolas. *See* Zitting cisticolas
- Strepsiptera. *See* Twisted-wing parasites
- Stresemann's bristlefronts, *B* 4: 847
- Striated bulbuls, *B* 4: 944
- Striated grasswrens, *B* 4: 1076–1077, 1076 (ill.), 1077 (ill.)
- Striated pardalotes, *B* 5: 1205–1207, 1205 (ill.), 1206 (ill.)
- Strigidae. *See* Typical owls
- Strigiformes. *See* Owls
- Stripe-breasted rhabdornis, *B* 5: 1188, 1190
- Stripe-headed rhabdornis, *B* 5: 1188, 1190, 1191–1193, 1191 (ill.), 1192 (ill.)
- Stripe-necked turtles, Chinese, *R* 1: 59
- Stripe-sided rhabdornis. *See* Stripe-headed rhabdornis
- Striped bandicoots. *See* Eastern barred bandicoots
- Striped honeyeaters, *B* 5: 1233–1234, 1233 (ill.), 1234 (ill.)

Striped hyenas, M 3: 649–650
 Striped parrotfishes, F 277–278, 277 (ill.), 278 (ill.)
 Striped poison-fang blennies, F 301–302, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
Striped possums, M 1: 161–166
 Striped skunks, M 3: 619–621, 619 (ill.), 620 (ill.)
 Striped snakeheads, F 355–356, 355 (ill.), 356 (ill.)
 Striped snakes, R 1: 141
 Stripes, zebras, M 4: 855
Stromateoidei, F 343–346
Strongylura exilis. See Californian needlefishes
Strophidon sathete. See Slender giant morays
Struthio camelus. See Ostriches
 Struthionidae. See Ostriches
Struthioniformes, B 1: 1–4
Stupendemys geographicus, R 1: 82
Sturgeons, F 32–36
 Sturnidae. See Mynas; Starlings
Sturnus vulgaris. See European starlings
Stygiomysis cokei, CM 143–144, 143 (ill.), 144 (ill.)
Stygobromus hayi, CM 186
Stylochus inimicus. See Oyster leeches
 Subdesert mesites, B 2: 320, 321
Sucker-footed bats, Old World, M 2: 389, 395–398, 397 (ill.)
 See also Disk-winged bats
Sucking lice, I 2: 227–235
 Sugar gliders, M 1: 163, 164–166, 164 (ill.), 165 (ill.)
 Sugarbirds, Cape, B 5: 1231–1232, 1231 (ill.), 1232 (ill.)
 Sugarfoot moth flies, I 2: 341
 Suidae. See Pigs

Sula nebouxii. See Blue-footed boobies
 Sulawesi bear cuscuses, M 1: 116, 117
 Sulawesi palm civets, M 3: 630
 Sulawesi red-knobbed hornbills, B 3: 722–724, 722 (ill.), 723 (ill.)
 Sulidae. See Boobies; Gannets
 Sumaco horned treefrogs, A 2: 261, 268–270, 268 (ill.), 269 (ill.)
 Sumatran blue-masked leafbirds, B 4: 957
 Sumatran orangutans, M 3: 426
 Sumatran rhinoceroses, M 4: 850, 875, 876, 877–879, 877 (ill.), 878 (ill.)
 Sumba buttonquails, B 2: 328
 Sumba hawk owls, B 3: 565
 Sun bears, Malaysian, M 3: 593, 594
 Sun spiders, I 1: 15, 17
Sunbeam snakes, R 2: 331–336
 See also Neotropical sunbeam snakes
Sunbirds, B 5: 1208–1217
 See also False sunbirds
Sunbitterns, B 2: 315, 316, 318, 372–375, 374 (ill.), 375 (ill.)
Sungrebes, B 2: 316, 317, 366–371, 369 (ill.), 370 (ill.)
 Sunset frogs, A 1: 139
Supella longipalpa. See Brownbanded cockroaches
 Super species, A 3: 336
 Superb Australian fairy-wrens, B 4: 1071
 Superb lyrebirds, B 4: 888–890
 Surface-to-volume ration and moisture, R 2: 297
Surfperches, F 272–280
Surgeonfishes, F 326–333

Surinam horned frogs, A 2: 155, 158–160, 158 (ill.), 159 (ill.)
Surinam toads, A 1: 62–76, 73–75, 73 (ill.), 74 (ill.)
Sus scrofa. See Eurasian wild pigs
Swallowers, F 68–69
Swallows, B 4: 789, 790, 913–923
 See also Woodswallows
 Swallowtail butterflies, I 2: 368
Swamp eels, F 242–246
 Swamp greenbuls, B 4: 945–946
Swans, B 2: 241–245, 246–260
 Swiftlets, B 3: 612, 614
 Aitu, B 3: 617
 cave, B 3: 613, 616
 Guam, B 3: 617
Swifts, B 3: 610–614, 612–613, 615–623, 624–629
 See also Tree swifts
 Swordtails, green, F 214–215, 214 (ill.), 215 (ill.)
 Sylvestri, Antonio, I 1: 46
 Sylviidae. See Old World warblers
Sylvilagus audubonii. See Desert cottontails
Symphalangus syndactylus. See Siamangs
 Symphyla. See Symphylans
Symphylans, I 2: 434–437
 Synbranchiformes. See Spiny eels; Swamp eels
Synbranchus marmoratus. See Marbled swamp eels
 Synthetic sponges, CJ 2
Syrrhaptes paradoxus. See Pallas's sandgrouse

T

Tabanus punctifer. See Big black horse flies

- Table Mountain, South Africa, CM 166, 167–168
- Table Mountain ghost frogs.
See Rose's ghost frogs
- Tacarcula tapaculos, B 4: 847
- Tachycines asynamorus. See Greenhouse camel crickets
- Tachyglossidae. See Echidnas
- Tachyglossus aculeatus. See Short-beaked echidnas
- Taczanowski's tinamous, B 1: 7
- Tadarida brasiliensis. See Brazilian free-tailed bats
- Tadpole shrimps, CM 75–86
- Tadpoles, A 1: 2, 4–5, 57
See also specific species
- Taeniopygia guttata. See Zebra finches
- Tailed frogs, A 1: 17–24
- Tailless caecilians, A 3: 527–535
- Tailless whip scorpions, I 1: 24–26, 24 (ill.), 25 (ill.)
- Tailorbirds, B 4: 1051
- Tails
break-off, M 5: 1173, 1183
lizards, R 2: 223, 244
prehensile, M 3: 527
See also specific species
- Taipans, R 2: 416
- Takahes, B 2: 356
- Talamancan web-footed salamanders, A 3: 484–485, 484 (ill.), 485 (ill.)
- Talas tuco-tucos, M 5: 1167
- Taliabu masked owls, B 3: 559
- Tall-grass wetland tapaculos, B 4: 847
- Talpidae. See Desmans; Moles; Shrew moles
- Tamanduas, M 1: 178–179, 180, 181, 195–197
- Tamarins, M 3: 423, 424, 425, 426, 496–508
- Tamias striatus. See Eastern chipmunks
- The Taming of the Shrew (Shakespeare), M 2: 248
- Tanagers, B 4: 789
- Tanaidacea. See Tanaidaceans
- Tanaidaceans, CM 155–159
- Tangs
regal, F 230
yellow, F 327, 330–331, 330 (ill.), 331 (ill.)
- Tanner's litter frogs, A 2: 311, 312, 313
- Tantulocarida. See Tantulocaridans
- Tantulocaridans, CM 204–208
- Tapaculos, B 4: 845–849
- Tapeworms, CJ 103–111
- Tapiridae. See Tapirs
- Tapirs, M 4: 848, 849–853, 865–873
- Tapirus indicus. See Malayan tapirs
- Tapirus terrestris. See Lowland tapirs
- Tarantula hawks, I 2: 407–408, 407 (ill.), 408 (ill.)
- Tarantulas and frogs, A 3: 373
- Tardigrada. See Water bears
- Tarpons, F 50–54
- Tarsiers, M 3: 423, 424, 480–486
- Tarsiidae. See Tarsiers
- Tarsipedidae. See Honey possums
- Tarsipes rostratus. See Honey possums
- Tarsius bancanus. See Western tarsiers
- Tarsius syrichta. See Philippine tarsiers
- Tartaruga. See South American river turtles
- Tasmacetus shepherdi. See Shepherd's beaked whales
- Tasman beaked whales. See Shepherd's beaked whales
- Tasmanian anaspid crustaceans, CM 106
- Tasmanian barred bandicoots.
See Eastern barred bandicoots
- Tasmanian devils, M 1: 51, 53, 54, 56–63, 61 (ill.), 62 (ill.)
- Tasmanian emus, B 1: 27
- Tasmanian tigers. See Tasmanian wolves
- Tasmanian torrent midges, I 2: 341
- Tasmanian wolves, M 1: 51, 54, 69–73, 70 (ill.), 71 (ill.)
- Tate's trioks, M 1: 163
- Taudactylus eungellensis. See Eungella torrent frogs
- Tawny frogmouths, B 3: 588–590, 588 (ill.), 589 (ill.)
- Taxonomists, B 4: 861
- Taxonomy, F 257, M 1: 173
- Tayassu tajacu. See Collared peccaries
- Tayassuidae. See Peccaries
- Taylor, Edward H., R 2: 289
- Tayras, M 3: 579, 614
- Tchagra shrikes, B 4: 963
- Teeth, carnassial, M 3: 581
- Tegus, R 2: 235–242
- Teiidae, R 2: 235–242
- Telefomin possums, M 1: 118
- Telson tails. See Proturans
- Tenodera aridifolia sinensis. See Chinese mantids
- Tenrec ecaudatus. See Common tenrecs
- Tenrecidae. See Tenrecs
- Tenrecs, M 2: 213, 214, 215, 216, 232–239
- Tent caterpillars, I 2: 372
- Terek sandpipers, B 2: 454
- Termes fatalis. See Linnaeus's snapping termites
- Termites, I 1: 99, 117–134, 136, I 2: 395
- Terns, B 2: 395–398, 475–485
- Terpsiphone viridis. See African paradise-flycatchers

- Terrapene carolina*. See Eastern box turtles
- Terrapins, *R* 1: 60
- Terrible mice. See Pacaranas
- Territory, marking, *M* 1: 163
- Testudines**, *R* 1: 8–12
- Testudinidae. See Tortoises
- Tetraodontiformes**, *F* 366–374
- Texas alligator lizards, *R* 2: 264–265, 264 (ill.), 265 (ill.)
- Texas blind salamanders, *A* 3: 489–490, 489 (ill.), 490 (ill.)
- Texas blind snakes, *R* 2: 299–300, 299 (ill.), 300 (ill.)
- Texas thread snakes. See Texas blind snakes
- Texas turkeys. See Nine-banded armadillos
- Thai water dragons, *R* 1: 145
- Thalia democratica*. See Salps
- Thaliacea. See Salps
- Thamnophilus doliatus*. See Barred antshrikes
- Thamnophis sirtalis*. See Common garter snakes
- Thecostraca**, *CM* 195–203
- Thelenota rubralineata*. See Candy cane sea cucumbers
- Thermals, *B* 1: 209
- Thermosbaena mirabilis*, *CM* 171, 172–173, 172 (ill.), 173 (ill.)
- Thermosbaenaceans, *CM* 170–173
- Thermosphaeroma thermophilum*. See Socorro isopods
- Theropods, *R* 1: 1, 3, 5
- Thick-billed murre, *B* 2: 397
- Thick-billed weavers, *B* 5: 1307
- Thick-knees**, *B* 2: 431–435
- Thick-spined porcupines, *M* 5: 1114
- Thickheads. See Whistlers
- Thimble jellies, *CJ* 64–65, 64 (ill.), 65 (ill.)
- Thinocoridae. See Seedsnipes
- Thomas, Bryan, *B* 1: 62
- Thomasset's frogs, *A* 1: 117–119
- Thomomys bottae*. See Valley pocket gophers
- Thomson's gazelles, *M* 4: 978–980, 978 (ill.), 979 (ill.)
- Thonglongya, *Kitti*, *M* 2: 315
- Thornbills, *B* 4: 1079, 1082–1083, 1082 (ill.), 1083 (ill.)
- Thornbirds, greater, *B* 4: 827–829, 827 (ill.), 828 (ill.)
- Thorny devil lizards, *R* 1: 146
- Thorny-headed worms**, *CJ* 148–154
- Thoropa miliaris*. See Rock river frogs
- Thousand-leggers. See Millipedes
- Thrashers**, *B* 4: 997–1003
- Thread snakes. See Slender blind snakes
- Three-banded armadillos, *M* 1: 180–181, 203, 205
- Three-striped night monkeys, *M* 3: 512–514, 512 (ill.), 513 (ill.)
- Three-toed amphiumas, *A* 3: 498–499, 498 (ill.), 499 (ill.)
- Three-toed jacamars, *B* 3: 732
- Three-toed skinks, *R* 2: 251
- Three-toed toadlets**, *A* 2: 190–197
- Three-toed tree sloths**, *M* 1: 178, 181, 189–194
- Threespine sticklebacks, *F* 235–236, 235 (ill.), 236 (ill.)
- Threskiornis aethiopicus*. See Sacred ibises
- Threskiornithidae. See Ibises; Spoonbills
- Thrips**, *I* 2: 257–261
- Throwing quills, *M* 5: 1113
- Thrushes**, *B* 4: 1013–1024
- ant, *B* 4: 836–844
- laughing, *B* 4: 1026
- quail, *B* 4: 1099–1104
- shrike-thrushes, *B* 5: 1131, 1132
- See also Pittas
- Thryonomyidae. See Cane rats
- Thryonomys swinderianus*. See Greater cane rats
- Thumbed ghost frogs. See Rose's ghost frogs
- Thumbless bats, *M* 2: 383, 384
- Thunnus thynnus*. See Atlantic bluefin tunas
- Thylacinidae. See Tasmanian wolves
- Thylacinus cynocephalus*. See Tasmanian wolves
- Thyroptera lavalii*, *M* 2: 390
- Thyroptera tricolor*. See Spix's disk-winged bats
- Thyropteridae. See Disk-winged bats
- Thysanoptera. See Thrips
- Thysanura. See Fire brats; Silverfish
- Tibetan stream salamanders, *A* 3: 410
- Ticks**, *I* 1: 15–44, *R* 1: 71
- Tiger beetles, *I* 2: 293, 295
- Tiger moths, *I* 2: 370
- Tiger prawns, giant, *CM* 135–136, 135 (ill.), 136 (ill.)
- Tiger salamanders, *A* 3: 436–438, 436 (ill.), 437 (ill.)
- Tiger sharks, *F* 13–14, 13 (ill.), 14 (ill.), *M* 4: 834
- Tigerfishes, giant, *F* 94–95, 94 (ill.), 95 (ill.)
- Tigers, *M* 3: 662–664, 662 (ill.), 663 (ill.)
- See also Tasmanian wolves
- Timaliidae. See Babblers
- Timber rattlesnakes, *R* 2: 388–389, 388 (ill.), 389 (ill.)
- Timbo disc frogs, *A* 3: 373
- Timemas*, *I* 1: 193–210
- Tinamidae. See Tinamous
- Tinamous**, *B* 1: 1–4, 5–10

- Tineselfishes, *F* 230
- Tinkerbirds, yellow-fronted, *B* 3: 752–753, 752 (ill.), 753 (ill.)
- Tinkling frogs, *A* 1: 141
- Tipula paludosa*. *See* European marsh crane flies
- Titis, *M* 3: 516–525
- Titmice, *B* 5: 1164–1172
 long-tailed, *B* 5: 1151–1157
 penduline, *B* 5: 1158–1163
- Tits. *See* Titmice
- Toad-headed lizards, *R* 1: 147
- Toad-like treefrogs, *A* 3: 333, 334
- Toadfishes, *F* 181–186
- Toadlets
 Australian, *A* 1: 139–151
 Madagascaran, *A* 3: 390–397
 three-toed, *A* 2: 190–197
- Toads, *A* 1: 1–7
 fire-bellied, *A* 1: 25–43, 30 (ill.), 31 (ill.)
 Mesoamerican burrowing, *A* 1: 56–61, 59 (ill.), 60 (ill.)
 midwife, *A* 1: 44–55, 50 (ill.), 51 (ill.)
 spadefoot, *A* 1: 94–101
 Surinam, *A* 1: 62–76, 73–75, 73 (ill.), 74 (ill.)
 true, *A* 2: 198–217
- Tobies, spotted, *F* 372–373, 372 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
- Toco toucans, *B* 3: 763–764, 763 (ill.), 764 (ill.)
- Todidae. *See* Todies
- Todies, *B* 3: 653–657, 669–675, *B* 4: 988
- Todus multicolor*. *See* Cuban todies
- Tok-tokkies, *I* 2: 295
- Tokay geckos, *R* 1: 179
- Tolypeutes*. *See* Three-banded armadillos
- Tomato frogs, *A* 3: 371
- Tomicodon humeralis*. *See* Sonora clingfishes
- Tongan whistlers, *B* 5: 1132
- Tongue worms, *CM* 237–241, 240 (ill.)
- Tonkin snub-nosed monkeys, *M* 3: 537
- Tooth-billed bowerbirds, *B* 5: 1380
- Toothed whales, *M* 4: 705
- Toothless sea cows, *M* 4: 829
- Toros, *M* 5: 1182
- Torrent-larks, *B* 5: 1360
- Torrent salamanders, *A* 3: 471–475
- Tortoise beetles, *I* 2: 296
- Tortoises, *R* 1: 8–12, 87–94
- Tortuga aplanada. *See* Central American river turtles
- Tortuga blanca. *See* Central American river turtles
- Tortuga plana. *See* Central American river turtles
- Toucan barbets, *B* 3: 754–756, 754 (ill.), 755 (ill.)
- Toucanets, *B* 3: 759
- Toucans, *B* 3: 654, 725–729, 757–765
- Toxotes jaculatrix*. *See* Banded archerfishes
- Trachelophorus giraffa*. *See* Giraffe-necked weevils
- Trachinoidei, *F* 292–298
- Trachyboa* species, *R* 2: 370, 371
- Tragopan satyra*. *See* Satyr tragopans
- Tragulidae. *See* Chevrotains
- Tragulus javanicus*. *See* Lesser Malay mouse deer
- Transparent reed frogs, *A* 3: 332
- Trawlers, *B* 1: 44
- Trawling, seaturtles and, *R* 1: 25
- Tree boas, *R* 2: 343, 348–349, 348 (ill.), 349 (ill.)
- Tree crickets, *I* 1: 168
- Tree hyraxes, *M* 4: 821–822, 823–824, 823 (ill.), 824 (ill.)
- Tree kangaroos, *M* 1: 26, 146–147, 146 (ill.), 147 (ill.)
- Tree nighthawks. *See* Potoos
- Tree pythons, green. *See* Green pythons
- Tree shrew tenrecs, *M* 2: 234
- Tree shrews, *M* 2: 263–268, *M* 5: 1202, 1224
- Tree sloths
 three-toed, *M* 1: 178, 181, 189–194
 two-toed, *M* 1: 178, 180, 183–188
- Tree snakes, brown, *R* 2: 402
- Tree squirrels, *M* 5: 1008, 1009, 1010
- Tree swallows, *B* 4: 914
- Tree swifts, *B* 3: 610–611, 612–613, 624–629
- Treecreepers, *B* 5: 1182–1187, 1189
 See also Australian creepers
- Treefrogs
 African, *A* 3: 331–349
 Amero-Australian, *A* 2: 259–286
 Asian, *A* 3: 350–367
- Trematoda. *See* Flukes
- Trematomus bernacchii*. *See* Emerald notothenes
- Trepang, *CJ* 227
- Triaenodes bicolor*, *I* 2: 363–364, 363 (ill.), 364 (ill.)
- Trichechidae. *See* Manatees
- Trichechus manatus*. *See* West Indian manatees
- Trichobatrachus robustus*. *See* Hairy frogs
- Trichoglossus haematodus*. *See* Rainbow lorikeets
- Trichogramma* species, *I* 2: 372
- Trichoplax adhaerens*, *CJ* 11
- Trichoptera. *See* Caddisflies

- Trichosurus vulpecula*. See Common brush-tailed possums
- Trichys* species, M 5: 1111, 1112, 1113
- Tridacna gigas*. See Giant clams
- Trident leaf-nosed bats, M 2: 342–343, 342 (ill.), 343 (ill.)
- Triggerfishes**, F 366–374
- Trilling frogs. See Painted frogs
- Trinidad poison frogs, A 2: 222, 223
- Trinidadian funnel-eared bats, M 2: 379
- Trioks, Tate's, M 1: 163
- Trionychidae. See Softshell turtles
- Triops longicaudatus*. See Longtail tadpole shrimps
- Triplefins, miracle, F 303–304, 303 (ill.), 304 (ill.)
- Tripodfishes, F 146–147, 146 (ill.), 147 (ill.)
- Triprion petasatus*. See Yucatecan shovel-headed treefrogs
- Trissolcus basalis*, I 2: 409–411, 409 (ill.), 410 (ill.)
- Tristerix corymbosus*. See Mistletoes
- Triturus cristatus*. See Great crested newts
- Triturus vulgaris*. See Smooth newts
- Trochilidae. See Hummingbirds
- Trochus niloticus*, CM 270–271, 270 (ill.), 271 (ill.)
- Troglodytes aedon*. See House wrens
- Troglodytes troglodytes*. See Winter wrens
- Troglodytidae. See Wrens
- Trogonidae. See Trogons
- Trogoniformes. See Trogons
- Trogonophidae. See Spade-headed wormlizards
- Trogons**, B 3: 644–652
- Troides* species. See Birdwing butterflies
- Tropical brittle stars, CJ 209–210, 209 (ill.), 210 (ill.)
- Tropical clawed frogs, A 1: 70–72, 70 (ill.), 71 (ill.)
- Tropichbirds**, B 1: 98, 99, 100, 101, 103–108
- Tropidophiidae. See Spinejaw snakes; Woodsnakes
- Tropidophis* species, R 2: 370, 371
- Troutperches**, F 162–166
- Trouts, F 127, 133–134, 133 (ill.), 134 (ill.)
- True bandicoots. See Bandicoots; Bilbies
- True bugs**, I 2: 236–256
- True flowerpeckers, B 5: 1194
- True frogs**, A 2: 287–309, 325
- True rollers, B 3: 691, 692, 693
- True seals**, M 3: 579, 582, 690–701
- True shrews, M 1: 37, M 5: 1224
- True shrikes, B 4: 962, 963–964
- True toads**, A 2: 198–217
- Trumpet-tailed rats. See Degus
- Trumpeter swans, B 2: 241
- Trumpeters**, B 2: 315, 316, 317, 318, 376–381
- Trypetes lampas*, CM 199–200, 199 (ill.), 200 (ill.)
- Tsavo East National Park, M 4: 876
- Tsetse flies, I 2: 340, 346–347, 346 (ill.), 347 (ill.)
- Tuamotu sandpipers, B 2: 456
- Tuataras**, R 1: 132–138
- Tube-nosed bats, Queensland, M 2: 295–296, 295 (ill.), 296 (ill.)
- Tubenosed seabirds**, B 1: 41–44
- Tubeworms**, CM 1–11, 7 (ill.), 8 (ill.), 36–37, 36 (ill.), 37 (ill.)
- Tubulidentata. See Aardvarks
- Tuco-tucos**, M 5: 1166–1171
- Tun stage, CM 63
- Tunas**, F 256, 334–342
- Tunga penetrans*. See Chigoes
- Túngara frogs, A 2: 156
- Tupaia glis*. See Common tree shrews
- Tupaiaidae. See Tree shrews
- Turacos**, B 3: 538–544
- Turbellarians**, CJ 78–87
- Turdidae. See Chats; Thrushes
- Turdus migratorius*. See American robins
- Turkey vultures, B 1: 175–176, 177
- Turkeys**, B 2: 268–269
domestic, B 2: 266, 295
wild, B 2: 266, 295, 296–297, 296 (ill.), 297 (ill.)
- Turnicidae. See Buttonquails
- Turnix sylvatica*. See Small buttonquails
- Turnix varia*. See Painted buttonquails
- Turnstones, B 2: 454, 461–462, 461 (ill.), 462 (ill.)
- Tursiops truncatus*. See Common bottlenosed dolphins
- Turtle frogs, A 1: 139, 140
- Turtles**, R 1: 8–12
African side-necked, R 1: 70–75, 81
Afro-American river, R 1: 81–86
age of, R 1: 51
American mud and musk, R 1: 10, 64–69
Australo-American side-necked, R 1: 18–23
big-headed, R 1: 72, 76–80, 78 (ill.), 79 (ill.), 82–83

Central American river, R 1: 39–43, 41 (ill.), 42 (ill.)
 Eurasian pond and river, R 1: 58–63, 77
 leatherback, R 1: 10, 24, 44–49, 47 (ill.), 48 (ill.)
 neotropical wood, R 1: 58–63, 77
 New World pond, R 1: 50–57, 77
 pig-nose, R 1: 13–17, 16 (ill.), 17 (ill.)
 seaturtles, R 1: 24–32
 snapping, R 1: 10, 33–38, 35 (ill.), 36 (ill.), 77
 softshell, R 1: 8, 10, 95–100
 Tusk shells, CM 289–292, 291 (ill.), 292 (ill.)
 Tusked frogs, A 1: 129–131, 129 (ill.), 130 (ill.)
 Tuxedo pincushion urchins, CJ 223–224, 223 (ill.), 224 (ill.)
 Twig snakes, R 2: 402
 Twisted-wing parasites, I 2: 315–319, 318 (ill.), 319 (ill.)
 Two-headed snakes. *See* Early blind snakes
 Two-legged wormlizards, R 1: 200–202, 200 (ill.), 201 (ill.)
 Two-lined salamanders, A 3: 486–488, 486 (ill.), 487 (ill.)
 Two-toed anteaters. *See* Silky anteaters
 Two-toed tree sloths, M 1: 178, 180, 183–188
Tylototriton verrucosus. *See* Mandarin salamanders
Typhlonectes compressicauda. *See* Cayenne caecilians
Typhlophis species, R 2: 240
 Typhlopidae. *See* Blind snakes
Typhlops depressiceps, R 2: 302

Typical antbirds, B 4: 836
 Typical flycatchers, B 4: 1060
 Typical nuthatches, B 5: 1173
 Typical owls (Strigidae), B 3: 557, 564–573
 Typical swifts. *See* Swifts
 Tyrannidae. *See* Tyrant flycatchers
Tyrannosaurus rex, R 1: 1, 2, 4
 Tyraulets, B 4: 853
 Tyrant flycatchers, B 4: 850–859, 861, 872, 882
 Tyrant-manakins, Wied's, B 4: 866
 Tyrrhenian painted frogs, A 1: 45
Tyto alba. *See* Common barn owls
 Tytonidae. *See* Barn owls

U

Uakaris, M 3: 516–525
Uca pugilator. *See* Sand fiddler crabs
 Ugandan squeakers, A 2: 310, 312, 313
 Umbrella shadows, B 1: 150
 Umbrellabirds, Amazonian, B 4: 877–878, 877 (ill.), 878 (ill.)
Unau. *See* Two-toed tree sloths
Uncia uncia. *See* Snow leopards
 Underground species, R 2: 310
See also specific species
 Ungaliophiidae, R 2: 369
Ungaliophis panamensis. *See* Southern bromeliad woodsnakes
 Ungulates
 even-toed, M 4: 848, 887–891
 odd-toed, M 4: 848–853

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)
 on red-winged blackbirds, B 5: 1274
 on rheas, B 1: 12
 United States Fish and Wildlife Service. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service (U.S.)
Upupa epops. *See* Hoopoes
 Upupidae. *See* Hoopoes
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus. *See* Red caecilians
 Uraeotyphlidae. *See* Kerala caecilians
Urechis caupo. *See* Fat innkeeper worms
Uria aalge. *See* Common murre
 Uropeltidae. *See* Shieldtail snakes
Uropeltis ocellatus, R 2: 315
Uropsylla tasmanica, I 2: 328
 Ursidae. *See* Bears
Ursus americanus. *See* American black bears
Ursus maritimus. *See* Polar bears
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service (U.S.)
 USDA. *See* United States Department of Agriculture

V

Valley pocket gophers, M 5: 1033–1035, 1033 (ill.), 1034 (ill.)
 Vampire bats, M 2: 277, 279, 280, 346, 350–352, 350 (ill.), 351 (ill.)
 false, M 2: 323–329
 spectral, M 2: 345, 347
 Vampire squids, CM 303–304, 303 (ill.), 304 (ill.)
Vampyroteuthis infernalis. *See* Vampire squids

- Van Damm's vangas, *B* 4: 972, 973, 975
- Vandellia cirrhosa*. See Candirus
- Vanellus vanellus*. See Northern lapwings
- Vangas**, *B* 4: 972–978, 973
- Vangidae. See Vangas
- Vanuatu megapodes, *B* 2: 271
- Vaquitas, *M* 4: 729, 730, 731
- Varaldi's spadefoot toads, *A* 1: 97
- Varanidae. See Earless monitors; Goannas; Monitors
- Varanus komodoensis*. See Komodo dragons
- Varanus salvadorii*. See Crocodile monitors
- Vargula hilgendorfii*, *CM* 234–235, 234 (ill.), 235 (ill.)
- Variable oystercatchers, *B* 2: 417, 420–422, 420 (ill.), 421 (ill.)
- Variable pitohuis, *B* 5: 1136–1137, 1136 (ill.), 1137 (ill.)
- Varied springtails. See Lucerne fleas
- Variiegated grasshoppers, *I* 1: 175–176, 175 (ill.), 176 (ill.)
- Variiegated spider monkeys, *M* 3: 527
- Variiegated tinamous, *B* 1: 7
- Vegas Valley leopard frogs. See Las Vegas leopard frogs
- Veiled chitons, *CM* 257–259, 257 (ill.), 258 (ill.)
- Velcro sea stars, *CJ* 198–199, 198 (ill.), 199 (ill.)
- Veligers, *CM* 275
- Velociraptors, *R* 1: 5
- Velvet ants, *I* 2: 405–406, 405 (ill.), 406 (ill.)
- Velvet asities, *B* 4: 801, 802, 803
- Velvet worms**, *CM* 56–60
- Venezuelan poison frogs, *A* 2: 222
- Venezuelan red howler monkeys, *M* 3: 528–530, 528 (ill.), 529 (ill.)
- Venezuelan skunk frogs, *A* 2: 220, 221
- Venom
- scorpionfish, *F* 248
- weeverfish, *F* 293
- Vent worms**, **hydrothermal**, *CM* 39–44, 42 (ill.), 43 (ill.)
- Venus's girdles, *CJ* 69–70, 69 (ill.), 70 (ill.)
- Verdins, *B* 5: 1158, 1160, 1161–1163, 1161 (ill.), 1162 (ill.)
- Vermilion flycatchers, *B* 4: 850
- Verreaux's sifakas, *M* 3: 425
- Vertebrates and lancelets, *CJ* 272
- Vespertilionid bats**, *M* 2: 400, 409–421
- Vespertilionidae. See Vespertilionid bats
- Vestimentifera. See Cold seep worms; Hydrothermal vent worms
- Vibrissaphora ailaonica*. See Ailao moustache toads
- Victoria crowned-pigeons, *B* 3: 504
- Victorian smooth froglets, *A* 1: 141
- Victoria's riflebirds, *B* 5: 1393–1394, 1393 (ill.), 1394 (ill.)
- Vicuñas**, *M* 4: 916–926
- Vieira, Mark, *M* 4: 964
- Vietnam warty pigs, *M* 4: 894
- Vietnamese mossy frogs, *A* 3: 350
- Village weavers, *B* 5: 1310–1312, 1310 (ill.), 1311 (ill.)
- Vine borers, *I* 2: 372
- Vinegaroons. See Giant whip scorpions
- Viper boas, *R* 2: 343
- Viperfishes, *F* 138–139, 138 (ill.), 139 (ill.)
- Viperidae. See Pitvipers; Vipers
- Vipers**, *R* 2: 380–392, 399
- Vireo atricapillus*. See Black-capped vireos
- Vireonidae. See Peppershrikes; Vireos
- Vireos**, *B* 4: 789, 792, *B* 5: 1235–1243
- Virginia opossums, *M* 1: 24, 25–26, 27, 29–32, 29 (ill.), 30 (ill.)
- Visayan berrypeckers, *B* 5: 1196
- Visayan warty pigs, *M* 4: 894
- Viscacha rats, plains, *M* 5: 1173
- Viscachas**, *M* 5: 1129–1134
- Viverridae. See Civets; Genets; Linsangs
- Vocal sac-brooding frogs**, *A* 2: 182–189
- Vocalization, in frogs and toads, *A* 1: 4, *A* 2: 183
- See also specific species
- Volatinia jacarina*. See Blue-black grassquits
- Volcano rabbits, *M* 5: 1215
- Voles, *M* 5: 1051
- Vombatidae. See Wombats
- Vombatus ursinus*. See Common wombats
- Vulpes vulpes*. See Red foxes
- Vultures**
- New World, *B* 1: 143–148, 175–185, 187
- Old World, *B* 1: 143, 207, 208, 212, 219
- Vulturine guineafowl, *B* 2: 289

W

- Wading birds**, *B* 1: 143–148
- Wagtail flycatchers. See Fantails
- Wagtails**, *B* 4: 924–934
- See also Willie wagtails

- Wahnes's parotia, *B* 5: 1390
- Wailing birds. *See* Limpkins
- Walking catfish. *See* Hellbenders
- Walkingsticks, common
American, *I* 1: 202–204, 202 (ill.), 203 (ill.)
- Wall creepers, *B* 5: 1173–1181
- Wall lizards, *R* 2: 221–227
- Wallabies, *M* 1: 99–104, 135–148
- Wallace's flying frogs, *A* 3: 350, 352
- Walpurt. *See* Numbats
- Walruses, *M* 3: 580, 684–689, 686 (ill.), 687 (ill.)
- Wandering gliders, *I* 1: 86–87, 86 (ill.), 87 (ill.)
- Wandering violin mantids, *I* 1: 139–141, 139 (ill.), 140 (ill.)
- Warblers, *B* 4: 789
Australian, *B* 4: 1079–1086
New World, *B* 5: 1258–1267
Old World, *B* 4: 1050–1059
- Warning colors. *See* Aposematic coloration
- Wart snakes. *See* File snakes
- Warthogs, *M* 4: 893
- Warty hogs, Philippine, *M* 4: 894
- Warty pigs, *M* 4: 894
- Warty tree toads, *A* 2: 156
- Washington giant earthworms, *CM* 19
- Wasp-mimicking katydids, *I* 1: 169
- Wasps, *I* 2: 339, 390–414
- Water bears, *CM* 61–65
- Water beetles, *I* 2: 298, 301–302, 301 (ill.), 302 (ill.)
- Water boas. *See* Green anacondas
- Water boatmen, *I* 2: 240
- Water buffaloes, *M* 4: 971–972, 971 (ill.), 972 (ill.)
- Water bugs, giant, *I* 2: 239, 240, 248–249, 248 (ill.), 249 (ill.)
- Water chevrotains, *M* 4: 928, 929
- Water cobras, false, *R* 2: 401
- Water dogs. *See* Hellbenders
- Water dragons, *R* 1: 145, 146
- Water filters, Bathynellaceans, *CM* 101
- Water fleas, *CM* 75–86
- Water frogs, *A* 1: 139–151
- Water-holding frogs, *A* 1: 2, *A* 2: 261, 278–280, 278 (ill.), 279 (ill.)
- Water lily reed frogs. *See* Transparent reed frogs
- Water loss, centipedes and, *I* 2: 417
- Water moccasins. *See* Cottonmouths
- Water monitors, Merten's, *R* 2: 280
- Water opossums, *M* 1: 25–26, 33–35, 33 (ill.), 34 (ill.)
- Water ouzels. *See* American dippers
- Water quality
pirate perches and, *F* 163
stoneflies for, *I* 1: 94
- Water rats, Australian, *M* 5: 998
- Water scavengers, *I* 2: 294
- Water scorpions, *I* 2: 238
- Water shrews, *M* 2: 246, 247–248
American, *M* 2: 252–253, 252 (ill.), 253 (ill.)
Asiatic, *M* 2: 213–214
elegant, *M* 2: 248
European, *M* 2: 247
- Water skinks, *R* 2: 250
- Water snakes, *R* 1: 140, *R* 2: 400, 402
- Water striders, *I* 2: 238
- Water turkeys. *See* American anhingas
- Waterthrushes. *See* American dippers
- Wattle-eyes, *B* 4: 1062, 1067
- Wattlebirds, New Zealand, *B* 5: 1353–1359
- Wattled cranes, *B* 2: 319
- Wattled curassows, *B* 2: 286–287, 286 (ill.), 287 (ill.)
- Waxbills, *B* 5: 1296–1305
- Waxwings, *B* 4: 979–987, 988
- Weasel lemurs. *See* Sportive lemurs
- Weasels, *M* 3: 578, 579, 614–627, 637, *M* 5: 1206
- Weaverfinches. *See* Grassfinches; Waxbills
- Weavers, *B* 5: 1306–1317
- Web-foot frogs, *A* 3: 391, 392, 393
- Web-footed dwarf litter frogs, *A* 1: 80
- Webless toothed toads. *See* Schmidt's lazy toads
- Webs, spider, *I* 1: 17
- Webspinners, *I* 2: 211–215
- Webworms, *I* 2: 372
- Wedgebills, *B* 4: 1099, 1100, 1101
- Weeper capuchins, *M* 3: 493–495, 493 (ill.), 494 (ill.)
- Weeverfishes, *F* 292–298
- Weevils, *I* 2: 289–314
- West African screeching frogs, *A* 2: 311, 313–314
- West Atlantic stalked crinoids, *CJ* 185–186, 185 (ill.), 186 (ill.)
- West Indian manatees, *M* 4: 844–846, 844 (ill.), 845 (ill.)
- West Indian sloths, *M* 1: 183–188
- Western banded geckos, *R* 1: 181–182, 181 (ill.), 182 (ill.)
- Western barbastelles, *M* 2: 415–416, 415 (ill.), 416 (ill.)

- Western barred bandicoots, *M* 1: 82
- Western blind snakes, *R* 2: 295
- Western European hedgehogs, *M* 2: 221–222, 221 (ill.), 222 (ill.)
- Western flower thrips, *I* 2: 260–261, 260 (ill.), 261 (ill.)
- Western gorillas, *M* 3: 568–570, 568 (ill.), 569 (ill.)
- Western grebes, *B* 1: 95–97, 95 (ill.), 96 (ill.)
- Western pocket gophers. *See* Valley pocket gophers
- Western pygmy blues, *I* 2: 366
- Western red colobus, *M* 3: 537, 538–540, 538 (ill.), 539 (ill.)
- Western sand dollars, *CJ* 219–220, 219 (ill.), 220 (ill.)
- Western sand lizards, *R* 2: 225
- Western sandveld lizards, *R* 2: 222
- Western scrub-jays, *B* 5: 1403–1404, 1403 (ill.), 1404 (ill.)
- Western slender blind snakes, *R* 2: 296
- Western swamp turtles, *R* 1: 20
- Western tarsiers, *M* 3: 484–486, 484 (ill.), 485 (ill.)
- Western thread snakes, *R* 2: 295
- Western whipbirds, *B* 4: 1100, 1101
- Western white-lipped treefrogs, *A* 3: 355
- Wet Tropics World Heritage Area Conservation Act, *B* 5: 1393–1394
- Wetas, *B* 5: 1354, *I* 1: 166, 170
- Wetland habitats, *B* 2: 334
See also specific species
- Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society, *M* 4: 707, 713
- Whale-heads. *See* Shoebills
- Whale sharks, *F* 10
- Whalefishes, *F* 219–222
- Whales, *M* 4: 703–708
baleen, *M* 4: 704–706, 777, 783–784, 787, 789, 795
beaked, *M* 4: 749–757
beluga, *M* 4: 767–776, 770 (ill.), 771 (ill.)
blue, *CM* 112
bowhead, *M* 4: 787–794, 790 (ill.), 791 (ill.)
gray, *M* 4: 777–782, 780 (ill.), 781 (ill.)
killer, *M* 4: 706, 737, 738, 741–743, 741 (ill.), 742 (ill.), 780
narwhals, *M* 4: 767–776, 773 (ill.), 774 (ill.)
pygmy right, *M* 4: 783–786, 785 (ill.), 786 (ill.)
right, *M* 4: 783, 787–794
rorqual, *M* 4: 795–803
sperm, *M* 4: 758–766
- Wheel wearers, *CJ* 177–180, 178 (ill.), 179 (ill.)
- Whip-poor-wills, *B* 3: 605–606, 605 (ill.), 606 (ill.)
- Whip scorpions, *I* 1: 16
giant, *I* 1: 39–41, 39 (ill.), 40 (ill.)
tailless, *I* 1: 24–26, 24 (ill.), 25 (ill.)
- Whip spiders. *See* Tailless whip scorpions
- Whipbirds, *B* 4: 1099–1104
- Whiptail lizards, *R* 1: 142, *R* 2: 235–242
- Whirligig beetles, *I* 2: 290, 291, 294
- Whisker-like bristles, *B* 3: 603
- Whiskered tree swifts, *B* 3: 624, 625
- Whistlers, *B* 5: 1130–1138
- White ants. *See* Termites
- White-backed mousebirds, *B* 3: 639
- White bats, *M* 2: 355–356, 355 (ill.), 356 (ill.)
- White-bellied frogs, *A* 1: 143
- White-bellied pitohuis, *B* 5: 1132
- White-bellied wormlizards, *R* 1: 190, 191, 194–195, 194 (ill.), 195 (ill.)
- White-breasted guineafowl, *B* 2: 290
- White-breasted mesites, *B* 2: 320–321, 323–325, 323 (ill.), 324 (ill.), *B* 4: 977
- White-breasted roatelos. *See* White-breasted mesites
- White-breasted thrashers, *B* 4: 998
- White-breasted whistlers, *B* 5: 1131
- White-browed treecreepers, *B* 5: 1145
- White crested helmet-shrikes. *See* White helmet-shrikes
- White-eared bar-breasted mousebirds, *B* 3: 641
- White-eared opossums, *M* 1: 28
- White-eyed river-martins, *B* 4: 914–915
- White-eyes, *B* 5: 1218–1224
- White-faced arboreal spiny rats, *M* 5: 1182
- White-faced sakis, *M* 3: 516, 518–519, 518 (ill.), 519 (ill.)
- White-footed sportive lemurs, *M* 3: 472–473, 472 (ill.), 473 (ill.)
- White-footed weasel lemurs. *See* White-footed sportive lemurs
- White-fronted chats, *B* 4: 1087, 1088–1089
- White-fronted tits, *B* 5: 1166
- White-headed langurs, *M* 3: 537
- White-headed mousebirds, *B* 3: 639

- White helmet-shrikes, *B* 4: 965–967, 965 (ill.), 966 (ill.)
- White-lipped peccaries, *M* 4: 903
- White-mantled barbets, *B* 3: 749
- White-naped cranes, *B* 2: 319
- White-naped tits, *B* 5: 1166
- White-necked puffbirds, *B* 3: 741–743, 741 (ill.), 742 (ill.)
- White rhinoceroses, *M* 4: 848, 850, 874, 876, 883–885, 883 (ill.), 884 (ill.)
- White-rumped sandpipers, *B* 2: 455
- White sharks, *F* 15–16, 15 (ill.), 16 (ill.)
- White-spotted puffers, *F* 370–371, 370 (ill.), 371 (ill.)
- White-spotted reed frogs, *A* 3: 332
- White storks, *B* 1: 146
- White sturgeons, *F* 34
- White-tailed deer, *M* 4: 889–890, 943–945, 943 (ill.), 944 (ill.)
- White-tailed plovers, *B* 2: 445
- White-tailed swallows, *B* 4: 915
- White-tailed tropicbirds, *B* 1: 105–107, 105 (ill.), 106 (ill.)
- White-throated capuchins, *M* 3: 491–492, 491 (ill.), 492 (ill.)
- White-throated dippers. *See* Eurasian dippers
- White-throated fantails, *B* 4: 1106, 1107–1108, 1110–1111, 1110 (ill.), 1111 (ill.)
- White-throated gerygones, *B* 4: 1080
- White-throated tits, *B* 5: 1152, 1153
- White-throated toucans, *B* 3: 759
- White-throated treecreepers, *B* 5: 1145, 1147
- White-toothed shrews, *M* 2: 248
- White whales. *See* Belugas
- White-whiskered spider monkeys, *M* 3: 527
- White-winged choughs, *B* 5: 1360
- White-winged cotingas, *B* 4: 874
- White-winged cuckoo-shrikes, *B* 4: 936, 937
- White-winged nightjars, *B* 3: 577, 604
- White-winged sandpipers, *B* 2: 456
- White-winged wood ducks, *B* 2: 259
- Whitefishes, *F* 127
- Whiteflies, *I* 2: 236, 237, 241–242, 241 (ill.), 242 (ill.)
- Whooping cranes, *B* 2: 318, 319, 334, 335
- Wide-headed rottenwood termites, *I* 1: 132–133, 132 (ill.), 133 (ill.)
- Widowbirds, *B* 5: 1306–1307
- Wied's tyrant-manakins, *B* 4: 866
- Wild cats, *M* 3: 581, 658
- Wild dogs, African, *M* 3: 583
- Wild meat, *M* 4: 889
- Wild Meat, Livelihoods Security and Conservation in the Tropics project, *M* 4: 889
- Wild pigs, Eurasian, *M* 4: 899–900, 899 (ill.), 900 (ill.)
- Wild turkeys, *B* 2: 266, 295, 296–297, 296 (ill.), 297 (ill.)
- Wildebeest, black, *M* 4: 976–977, 976 (ill.), 977 (ill.)
- Wildlife Foundation (Africa), *M* 4: 876
- Wildlife Preservation Trust (Jersey), *R* 2: 365
- Wildlife Protection Act (Jamaica), *M* 5: 1189
- Wildlife Service (New Zealand), *B* 5: 1355
- Wilhelm rainforest frogs, *A* 3: 376–377, 376 (ill.), 377 (ill.)
- Willie wagtails, *B* 4: 1106–1107, 1108, 1109, 1112–1114, 1112 (ill.), 1113 (ill.)
- Willow ptarmigans, *B* 2: 298–299, 298 (ill.), 299 (ill.)
- Wilson's birds of paradise, *B* 5: 1390
- Wilson's storm-petrels, *B* 1: 64–66, 64 (ill.), 65 (ill.)
- Wingless wood cockroaches, *I* 1: 117
- Winter wrens, *B* 4: 1045–1046, 1045 (ill.), 1046 (ill.)
- Wire-tailed manakins, *B* 4: 869–870, 869 (ill.), 870 (ill.)
- Wirsing, Aaron, *M* 4: 834
- Wolf-eels, *F* 256, 281, 282, 283–284, 283 (ill.), 284 (ill.)
- Wolf herrings, *F* 73
- Wolverines, *M* 3: 637
- Wolves, *M* 3: 581, 583–592
See also Tasmanian wolves
- Wombats, *M* 1: 99–104, 106, 111–115
- Wonga pigeons, *B* 3: 509
- Wood-boring beetles, *I* 2: 293, 298
- Wood ducks, *B* 2: 258–259, 258 (ill.), 259 (ill.)
- Wood frogs, *A* 1: 4, *A* 2: 287, 289–290
- Wood-partridge, bearded, *B* 2: 305
- Wood pigeons, *B* 3: 505, 509
- Wood snipes, *B* 2: 456
- Wood storks, *B* 1: 166, 168–170, 168 (ill.), 169 (ill.)
- Wood ticks, Rocky Mountain, *I* 1: 21–23, 21 (ill.), 22 (ill.)
- Wood turtles, neotropical, *R* 1: 51, 58–63, 77
- Woodcocks, *B* 2: 454, 455, 456
- Woodcreepers, *B* 4: 830–835
- Woodhoopoes, *B* 3: 653, 654, 707–713

- Woodlark cuscuses, *M* 1: 116
- Woodlarks, *B* 4: 902
- Woodlice, *CM* 174–184, 233
- Woodpeckers, *B* 3: 725–729, 766, 768, 774–788
- Woodsnakes, *R* 2: 369–374
- Woodswallows, *B* 5: 1366–1371
- Woodworms. *See* Thrips
- Woolly horseshoe bats, *M* 2: 331
- Woolly lemurs, *M* 3: 459
- Woolly monkeys, *M* 3: 526, 527, 533–534, 533 (ill.), 534 (ill.)
- Woolly opossums, *M* 1: 28
- Worcester's buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
- World Conservation Union (IUCN) Red List of Threatened Species, *A* 3: 400, *M* 5: 1183
- on aardvarks, *M* 4: 807
 - on African side-necked turtles, *R* 1: 72
 - on African treefrogs, *A* 3: 337–338
 - on Afro-American river turtles, *R* 1: 83
 - on Agamidae, *R* 1: 147
 - on agoutis, *M* 5: 1155
 - on Albert's lyrebirds, *B* 4: 893
 - on alligators, *R* 1: 116
 - on American crocodiles, *R* 1: 128
 - on American mud and musk turtles, *R* 1: 66
 - on Amero-Australian treefrogs, *A* 2: 264, 267
 - on amphipods, *CM* 187
 - on amphiumas, *A* 3: 497
 - on anaspidaceans, *CM* 106
 - on anemones and corals, *CJ* 29
 - on anglerfishes, *F* 188
 - on Anguidae, *R* 2: 262–263
 - on anoplans and enoplans, *CJ* 113
 - on anteaters, *M* 1: 197
 - on arachnids, *I* 1: 18
 - on armadillos, *M* 1: 205
 - on armored chameleons, *R* 1: 163
 - on Asian tailed caecilians, *A* 3: 513
 - on Asian toadfrogs, *A* 1: 80–81, 83, 85, 88, 92
 - on Asian treefrogs, *A* 3: 355, 356–357, 363
 - on Asiatic giant salamanders and hellbenders, *A* 3: 422, 425–426,
 - on Asiatic salamanders, *A* 3: 412, 418
 - on asities, *B* 4: 803
 - on Atlantic cods, *F* 178
 - on Australian ground frogs, *A* 1: 127–128, 131
 - on Australian toadlets and water frogs, *A* 1: 141, 142–143, 150, *A* 2: 180
 - on Australo-American side-necked turtles, *R* 1: 20
 - on bald uakaris, *M* 3: 522
 - on barbourulas, *A* 1: 28–29
 - on bats, *M* 2: 280
 - on beavers, *M* 5: 1025
 - on beetles, *I* 2: 298, 311
 - on big-headed turtles, *R* 1: 80
 - on birch mice, *M* 5: 1047
 - on bivalves, *CM* 276
 - on black guans, *B* 2: 285
 - on blennies, *F* 300
 - on blind snakes, *R* 2: 305
 - on boas, *R* 2: 344
 - on bony tongues, *F* 47–48
 - on Bornean orangutans, *M* 3: 567
 - on Bovidae, *M* 4: 970
 - on broadbills, *B* 4: 795
 - on buttonquails, *B* 2: 328
 - on caddisflies, *I* 2: 361–362
 - on caecilians, *A* 3: 504
 - on caimans, *R* 1: 116
 - on camels, *M* 4: 918
 - on Canidae, *M* 3: 584
 - on capuchins, *M* 3: 488
 - on carnivores, *M* 3: 581–582
 - on carps, *F* 85
 - on cassowaries, *B* 1: 20
 - on catfishes, *F* 102
 - on cats, *M* 3: 658
 - on centipedes, *I* 2: 418
 - on Central American river turtles, *R* 1: 42
 - on chameleons, *R* 1: 159, 163, 165
 - on characins, *F* 93
 - on Charadriiformes, *B* 2: 397–398
 - on chevrotains, *M* 4: 929
 - on *Chiloporter eatoni*, *I* 1: 77
 - on chimpanzees, *M* 3: 573
 - on chinchilla rats, *M* 5: 1178
 - on chinchillas, *M* 5: 1131, 1134
 - on cicadas, *I* 2: 247
 - on civets, *M* 3: 629–630
 - on clam worms, *CM* 3–4
 - on clawed frogs, *A* 1: 65–66
 - on coelacanths, *F* 22, 24
 - on colobus, *M* 3: 539
 - on colubrids, *R* 2: 402
 - on common bentwing bats, 2: 420
 - on common chameleons, *R* 1: 165
 - on copepods, *CM* 222–223
 - on cranes, *B* 2: 335
 - on crocodiles, *R* 1: 126, 128, 130–131

World Conservation Union
(IUCN) Red List of
Threatened Species,
(continued)

on crocodillians, *R 1*: 105
on crows, *B 5*: 1400
on cusk-eels, *F 169*
on damselflies, *I 1*: 85
on decapods, *CM 125*
on deer, *M 4*: 934
on desert tortoises, *R 1*:
93–94
on disk-winged bats, *M 2*:
390
on dormice, *M 5*: 1089,
1091
on doves, *B 3*: 510
on dragonets, *F 314*
on dragonflies, *I 1*: 85
on drongos, *B 5*: 1347
on dwarf lemurs, *M 3*: 446
on earthworms, *CM 19*
on earwigs, *I 1*: 160, 164
on eastern box turtles, *R 1*: 57
on Elapidae, *R 2*: 416
on elephants, *M 4*: 812,
814, 816, 819
on Emballonurids, *M 2*:
306
on emperor scorpions, *I 1*:
44
on Eurasian pond and
river turtles, *R 1*: 60
on European medicinal
leeches, *CM 26*
on European otters, *M 3*:
623–624
on even-toed ungulates, *M 4*: 890
on fairy shrimps, *CM 79–80*
on false blind snakes, *R 2*:
311, 313
on false coral snakes, *R 2*:
329
on false gharials, *R 1*: 126

on false sunbirds, *B 4*: 803
on false vampire bats, *M 2*:
325, 327
on fire-bellied toads, *A 1*:
28–29
on flatfishes, *F 358*
on flies, *I 2*: 341
on fossa, *M 3*: 647
on fowl, *B 2*: 295
on free-tailed bats, *M 2*:
402, 407
on frogmouths, *B 3*: 587
on frogs and toads, *A 1*:
5–6
on fulmars, *B 1*: 55
on funnel-eared bats, *M 2*:
379
on fur seals, *M 3*: 674
on Gadiformes, *F 175*
on Galápagos tortoises, *R 1*: 91
on Gasterosteiformes, *F 234*
on gastropods, *CM 263*
on geckos, *R 1*: 180
on genets, *M 3*: 629–630
on gharials, *R 1*: 111–112
on ghost frogs, *A 1*:
115–116
on giant clams, *CM 287*
on gibbons, *M 3*: 552,
554, 557
on gila monsters, *R 2*: 275,
277–278
on Gippsland giant
worms, *CM 23*
on girdled lizards, *R 2*:
245
on glass frogs, *A 2*:
248–249, 251, 257
on goannas, *R 2*: 281–282
on gobies, *F 318*
on Goeldi's monkeys, *M 3*:
504
on golden moles, *M 2*:
227, *M 2*: 230–231
on great apes, *M 3*: 564

on Gruiformes, *B 2*: 318
on gundis, *M 5*: 1083
on gymnures, *M 2*: 220
on haddocks, *F 180*
on hares, *M 5*: 1214–1215
on hedgehogs, *M 2*: 220
on hemiptera, *I 2*: 240
on herrings, *F 75*
on hippopotamuses, *M 4*:
909, 914
on honeyguides, *B 3*: 768
on horseshoe bats, *M 2*:
331, 334, 337
on horseshoe crabs, *I 1*:
11
on howler monkeys, *M 3*:
527
on hummingbirds, *B 3*:
613, 631
on hutias, *M 5*: 1189,
1190
on hyenas, *M 3*: 650, 653
on hymenoptera, *I 2*: 396
on iguanidae, *R 1*: 169
on insectivores, *M 2*: 216
on isopods, *CM 177*
on jays, *B 5*: 1400
on jerboas, *M 5*: 1047
on kagus, *B 2*: 353
on kangaroo mice, *M 5*:
1038
on kangaroo rats, *M 5*:
1038, 1042
on kiangs, *M 4*: 861
on killifishes, *F 211*
on Kirtland's warblers, *B 5*: 1266
on kiwis, *B 1*: 30, 33
on Komodo dragons, *R 2*:
281–282, 284
on krill, *CM 112*
on Labroidei, *F 273–274*
on labyrinth fishes, *F 348*
on Lacertidae, *R 2*:
223–224
on Lagomorpha, *M 2*:
1203

- on langurs, *M* 3: 545
- on large blues, *I* 2: 377
- on larks, *B* 4: 905
- on Laysan finches, *B* 5: 1294
- on leaf-nosed bats, *M* 2: 340, 347
- on leatherback seaturtles, *R* 1: 48
- on lepidoptera, *I* 2: 372, 377
- on leptodactylid frogs, *A* 2: 157
- on lesser rheas, *B* 1: 16
- on lice, *I* 2: 229, 230
- on lined seahorses, *F* 241
- on live-bearers, *F* 211
- on lizards, *R* 1: 143
- on loaches, *F* 85
- on Lord Howe stick insects, *I* 1: 196
- on lungfishes, *F* 22
- on lungless salamanders, *A* 3: 478, 485, 490, 492
- on Madagascar toadlets, *A* 3: 393–394
- on manatees, *M* 4: 843, 846
- on mandrills, *M* 3: 549
- on maned sloths, *M* 1: 191
- on maned wolves, *M* 3: 591
- on mantids, *I* 1: 138
- on maras, *M* 5: 1141, 1146
- on Marianas fruit bats, *M* 2: 284
- on marmosets, *M* 3: 497–498
- on mastiff bats, *M* 2: 402
- on mayflies, *I* 1: 74
- on mesites, *B* 2: 322
- on Mexican beaded lizards, *R* 2: 275
- on *Mictocaris halope*, *CM* 161, 163
- on midges, *I* 2: 341
- on midwife toads, *A* 1: 48–49
- on minnows, *F* 85
- on mole salamanders, *A* 3: 435
- on moles, *M* 2: 257
- on mongooses, *M* 3: 639, 643
- on monitors, *R* 2: 281–282
- on monitos del monte, *M* 1: 47
- on monk seals, *M* 3: 700
- on moundbuilders, *B* 2: 272
- on mountain beavers, *M* 5: 1006
- on mouse lemurs, *M* 3: 446
- on moustached bats, *M* 2: 360
- on mudminnows, *F* 117
- on Muridae, *M* 5: 1053
- on Mustelidae, *M* 3: 615
- on mysids, *CM* 140
- on naked bats, *M* 2: 405
- on narrow-mouthed frogs, *A* 3: 375
- on Nassau groupers, *F* 270
- on needlefishes, *F* 203–204
- on neotropical wood turtles, *R* 1: 60
- on New World opossums, *M* 1: 28
- on New World pond turtles, *R* 1: 52
- on New World warblers, *B* 5: 1260
- on New Zealand frogs, *A* 1: 10–11, 13, 16
- on New Zealand wattlebirds, *B* 5: 1355
- on newts and European salamanders, *A* 3: 443–444, 458
- on night lizards, *R* 2: 217
- on night monkeys, *M* 3: 511
- on nightjars, *B* 3: 577, 604
- on Nile crocodiles, *R* 1: 130–131
- on northern screamers, *B* 2: 262
- on northern tuataras, *R* 1: 137
- on octodonts, *M* 5: 1173
- on odd-toed ungulates, *M* 4: 853
- on Old World fruit bats, 2: 284
- on Old World monkeys, *M* 3: 537
- on Old World porcupines, 5: 1114
- on olms and mudpuppies, *A* 3: 463–464, 466
- on orthopterans, *I* 1: 171–172
- on Osmeriformes, *F* 122
- on owlet-nightjars, *B* 3: 593
- on owls, *B* 3: 555
- on pacaranas, *M* 5: 1137
- on painted frogs, *A* 1: 48
- on painted snipes, *B* 2: 409
- on pangolins, *M* 5: 992, 995
- on parsley frogs, *A* 1: 105
- on peccaries, *M* 4: 903
- on penguins, *B* 1: 73, 80
- on Perciformes, *F* 257–258
- on Percoidei, *F* 260, 270
- on Peruvian plantcutters, *B* 4: 885
- on petrels, *B* 1: 55
- on pheasants, *B* 2: 295
- on piculets, *B* 3: 776
- on pig-nose turtles, *R* 1: 17
- on pigeons, *B* 3: 510
- on pikas, *M* 5: 1207, 1209
- on pikes, *F* 117
- on pitvipers, *R* 2: 382
- on plate lizards, *R* 2: 245
- on pocket gophers, *M* 5: 1032

World Conservation Union
(IUCN) Red List of
Threatened Species,
(continued)

on pocket mice, M 5: 1038
on poison frogs, A 2:
224–225, 228, 231, 234
on prairie dogs, M 5: 1016
on proboscis monkeys, M
3: 542
on Procyonidae, M 3: 606
on pufferfishes, F 367
on pumas, M 3: 667
on pygopods, R 1: 180
on pythons, R 2: 355
on rabbits, M 5:
1214–1215
on rails, B 2: 358–359
on rainbowfishes, F 199
on ratites, B 1: 7
on rays, F 10
on red-crowned cranes, B
2: 342
on red pandas, M 3:
610–612
on rheas, B 1: 13
on rhesus macaques, M 3:
427
on rhinoceroses, M 4: 882,
885
on rock-crawlers, I 1: 154
on rodents, M 5:
1000–1001
on sakis, M 3: 517
on salamanders and newts,
A 3: 402
on salmon, F 128
on sand worms, CM 3–4
on Scombroidei, F 335
on Scorpaeniformes, F
248–249
on sea lions, M 3: 674, 682
on sea urchins and sand
dollars, 214
on seaturtles, R 1: 26, 31
on sengis, M 5: 1225,
1227

on serows, M 4: 984
on Seychelles frogs, A 1:
117, 120, 123
on sharks, F 10, 16
on shearwaters, B 1: 55
on short-tailed bats, M 2:
373, 376
on shovel-nosed frogs, A
2: 326
on shrew opossums, M 1:
40
on shrews, M 2: 249
on shrikes, B 4: 964
on siamangs, M 3: 560
on Siberian musk deer, M
4: 936
on silversides, F 199
on Sirenia, M 4: 831
on skates, F 10
on skinks, R 2: 251–252
on slit-faced bats, M 2:
318
on snakes, R 1: 143
on snapping turtles, R 1:
34
on snow leopards, M 3:
669
on softshell turtles, R 1:
97
on solenodons, M 2: 242,
244
on South American river
turtles, R 1: 86
on southern cassowaries,
B 1: 22
on spadefoot toads, A 1:
83, 85, 88, 92–93, 97
on spider monkeys, M 3:
527
on spiny rats, M 5: 1184
on splitjaw snakes, R 2:
366–367
on sportive lemurs, M 3:
468
on springhares, M 5: 1080
on squeakers and cricket
frogs, A 2: 314–315

on squirrel monkeys, M 3:
488
on squirrels, M 5: 1010
on stoneflies, I 1: 94–95
on sturgeons, F 33–34
on sucker-footed bats, M
2: 39
on sunbirds, B 5: 1210
on Surinam toads, A 1:
65–66
on swallows, B 4: 915
on swamp and spiny eels,
F 243
on swifts, B 3: 613, 617
on tailless caecilians, A 3:
529
on tamarins, M 3:
497–498, 501
on tarsiers, M 3: 481, 483,
486
on Teiidae, R 2: 237
on tenrecs, M 2: 234
on theocostracans, CM 198
on three-toed toadlets, A
2: 192–193
on thumbless bats, M 2:
384
on tinamous, B 1: 7
on titis, M 3: 517, 524
on toadfishes, F 183
on torrent salamanders, A
3: 475
on tortoises, R 1: 11,
88–89
on toucans, B 3: 759,
761–762
on triggerfishes, F 367
on trogons, B 3: 646
on troutperches, F 163
on true frogs, A 2:
291–292, 295, 298, 300
on true seals, M 3: 691
on true toads, A 2:
202–204, 206–207, 210,
216
on tuataras, R 1: 135, 137
on tubeworms, CM 3–4

on tuco-tucos, *M* 5: 1168
 on turacos, *B* 3: 539
 on turbellarians, *CJ* 80
 on turtles, *R* 1: 11
 on two-toed sloths, *M* 1: 185, 187
 on vangas, *B* 4: 974–975
 on velvet worms, *CM* 58
 on vesperlinionid bats, *M* 2: 411
 on vipers, *R* 2: 382
 on vocal sac-brooding frogs, *A* 2: 184–185, 188
 on water buffaloes, *M* 4: 972
 on water opossums, *I* 3: 4 (ill.)
 on wattled curassows, *B* 2: 287
 on weavers, *B* 5: 1309
 on weeverfishes, *F* 293
 on western barbastelles, *2*: 416
 on western gorillas, *M* 3: 570
 on white bats, *M* 2: 356
 on white-breasted mesites, *B* 2: 325
 on white sharks, *F* 16
 on woodpeckers, *B* 3: 776
 on woolly monkeys, *M* 3: 534
 on *Xenarthra*, *M* 1: 181
 on yellow-margined box turtles, *R* 1: 63
 Worm snakes. *See* Slender blind snakes
 Wormlizards, *R* 1: 139–144, 190–196
 Florida, *R* 1: 191, 203–207, 205 (ill.), 206 (ill.)
 mole-limbed, *R* 1: 191, 197–202, 204
 spade-headed, *R* 1: 191, 204, 208–213
 See also Blindsinks
 Worms
 acorn, *CJ* 241–242

anoplans, *CJ* 112–115
 arrow, *CJ* 235–240
 beard, *CM* 33–38
 blood, *I* 2: 340
 clam, *CM* 1–11
 cold seep, *CM* 39–44
 earthworms, *CM* 17–24
 enoplans, *CJ* 112–115
 fat innkeeper, *CM* 51
 flat, *CM* 13
 flukes, *CJ* 88–96
 gastrotrichs, *CJ* 123–127
 gnathostomulids, *CJ* 163–166
 hair, *CJ* 143–148
 Hawaiian acorn, *CJ* 244–245, 244 (ill.), 245 (ill.)
 hydrothermal vent, *CM* 39–44
 kinorhynchs, *CJ* 128–131
 monogeneans, *CJ* 97–102
 peanut, *CM* 45–49
 roundworms, *CJ* 132–136
 sand, *CM* 1–11
 secernenteans, *CJ* 137–142
 spaghetti, *CJ* 246–247, 246 (ill.), 247 (ill.)
 tapeworms, *CJ* 103–111
 thorny-headed, *CJ* 148–154
 tongue, *CM* 237–241, 240 (ill.)
 tube, *CM* 1–11, 7 (ill.), 8 (ill.)
 turbellarians, *CJ* 78–87
 velvet, *CM* 56–60
See also Echiurans

Wound infection, maggots for, *I* 2: 340
 Wrasses, *F* 272–274, 275–276, 275 (ill.), 276 (ill.)
 Wren-babblers, *B* 4: 1025
 Wrens, *B* 4: 789, 1036–1049

Australian fairy-wrens, *B* 4: 1070–1078
 New Zealand, *B* 4: 815–820

See also Ant thrushes
 Wrentits, *B* 4: 1033–1034, 1033 (ill.), 1034 (ill.)
 Wrinkled beetles, *I* 2: 289
 Wroughton free-tailed bats, *M* 2: 402
 Wrybills, *B* 2: 445, 446
 Wrynecks, *B* 3: 725, 774–788
 Wyoming toads, *A* 2: 203–204

X

Xantusia vigilis. *See* Desert night lizards
 Xantusiidae. *See* Night lizards
 Xantus's murrelets, *B* 2: 488
Xenarthra, *M* 1: 178–182
 Xenopeltidae. *See* Sunbeam snakes
Xenopeltis unicolor. *See* Common sunbeam snakes
Xenopus laevis. *See* Common plantannas
 Xenosauridae. *See* Knob-scaled lizards
Xenosaurus grandis. *See* Knob-scaled lizards
Xenosaurus penai, *R* 2: 267
Xenosaurus phalaroantheron, *R* 2: 267
Xenosaurus platyceps, *R* 2: 268, 269
Xenotyphlops grandidieri, *R* 2: 303
Xiphophorus hellerii. *See* Green swordtails
Xyloplax medusiformis. *See* Medusiform sea daisies

Y

Y-larvae, *CM* 195–198
 Yapoks. *See* Water opossums
 Yellow and black burrowing snakes, *R* 2: 394

- Yellow-bellied fantails, *B* 4: 1108
- Yellow-bellied gliders, *M* 1: 163
- Yellow-bellied sapsuckers, *B* 3: 784–785, 784 (ill.), 785 (ill.)
- Yellow-bellied sunbird-asities, *B* 4: 801, 802, 803
- Yellow-bellied toads, *A* 1: 37–40, 37 (ill.), 38 (ill.)
- Yellow-billed cotingas, *B* 4: 874
- Yellow-breasted birds of paradise, *B* 5: 1390
- Yellow-breasted capuchins, *M* 3: 488
- Yellow-breasted chats, *B* 5: 1261–1262, 1261 (ill.), 1262 (ill.)
- Yellow-breasted toucanets, *B* 3: 759
- Yellow chats, *B* 4: 1088, 1089
- Yellow-crowned bishops, *B* 5: 1309
- Yellow-crowned bulbuls, *B* 4: 945
- Yellow-crowned gonoleks, *B* 4: 962
- Yellow-eyed penguins, *B* 1: 73
- Yellow fever mosquitoes, *I* 2: 342–343, 342 (ill.), 343 (ill.)
- Yellow-footed rock wallabies, *M* 1: 101
- Yellow-fronted tinkerbirds, *B* 3: 752–753, 752 (ill.), 753 (ill.)
- Yellow golden moles, *M* 2: 226
- Yellow-headed vultures, *B* 1: 175–176
- Yellow jackets, *I* 2: 393, 395
- Yellow-legged kassinias, *A* 3: 332
- Yellow-legged tinamous, *B* 1: 7
- Yellow-legged treefrogs. *See* Yellow-legged kassinias
- Yellow-margined box turtles, *R* 1: 61–63, 61 (ill.), 62 (ill.)
- Yellow monitors, *R* 2: 282
- Yellow mud turtles, *R* 1: 65
- Yellow-rumped honeyguides, *B* 3: 768
- Yellow-rumped thornbills, *B* 4: 1082–1083, 1082 (ill.), 1083 (ill.)
- Yellow-spotted nicators, *B* 4: 945
- Yellow-spotted night lizards, *R* 2: 215, 216, 217
- Yellow-streaked bulbuls, *B* 4: 944
- Yellow-streaked tenrecs, *M* 2: 237–238, 237 (ill.), 238 (ill.)
- Yellow-striped reed frogs, *A* 3: 332
- Yellow-tailed woolly monkeys, *M* 3: 527
- Yellow tangs, *F* 327, 330–331, 330 (ill.), 331 (ill.)
- Yellow-throated leafbirds, *B* 4: 956
- Yellow tits, *B* 5: 1166
- Yellow wagtails, *B* 4: 929
- Yellow-winged bats, *M* 2: 324, 325
- Yellowheads, *B* 4: 1084–1085, 1084 (ill.), 1085 (ill.), *B* 5: 1132
- Yellowstone National Park, *M* 3: 587
- Yemen accentors, *B* 4: 993
- Yerbua capensis*. *See* Springhares
- Yucatecan shovel-headed treefrogs, *A* 2: 276–277, 276 (ill.), 277 (ill.)
- Yungas redbelly toads, *A* 2: 199, 200, 201
- Yunnan moustache toads. *See* Ailao moustache toads
- Z**
- Zalophus californianus*. *See* California sea lions
- Zalophus wolfebaeki*. *See* Galápagos sea lions
- Zambezi blind snakes, *R* 2: 302
- Zanclus cornutus*. *See* Moorish idols
- Zapata wrens, *B* 4: 1039
- Zebra finches, *B* 5: 1298, 1301–1302, 1301 (ill.), 1302 (ill.)
- Zebra jumping spiders, *I* 1: 29–31, 29 (ill.), 30 (ill.)
- Zebra mussels, *CM* 276, 279–281, 279 (ill.), 280 (ill.)
- Zebra-tailed lizards, *R* 1: 168
- Zebrafishes, *F* 85
- Zebbras**, *M* 4: 848–850, 852, 854–864
- Zembrasoma flavescens*. *See* Yellow tangs
- Zeiformes. *See* Dories
- Zenaida macroura*. *See* American mourning doves
- Zenkerella* species, *M* 5: 1069
- Zeus (God), *CM* 307
- Zimmermann's poison frogs, *A* 2: 219
- Ziphiidae. *See* Beaked whales
- Zitting cisticolas, *B* 4: 1053–1054, 1053 (ill.), 1054 (ill.)
- Zoarces americanus*. *See* Ocean pouts
- Zoarcoidei**, *F* 281–287
- Zonocerus variegatus*. *See* Variegated grasshoppers
- Zootermopsis laticeps*. *See* Wide-headed rottenwood termites
- Zorapterans**, *I* 2: 216–221
- Zorotypus hubbardi*. *See* Hubbard's angel insects
- Zosteropidae. *See* White-eyes
- Zosterops japonicus*. *See* Japanese white-eyes
- Zuberbühler, Klaus, *B* 3: 539